NO MARGIN OF SAFETY:

31

A Preliminary Report on Dioxin Pollution and the Need for Emergency Action in the Pulp and Paper Industry

by Carol Van Strum and Paul Merrell

Published by Greenpeace USA, Inc.

i

Copyright 1987 by Carol Van Strum and Paul E. Merrell, Tidewater, Oregon.

Non-exclusive right to publish for non-profit purposes granted to Greenpeace in 1987.

Order additional copies from:

Greenpeace Great Lakes Toxics Campaign 427 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Ontario M5S 1X7 Telephone: 416-922-3011

NO MARGIN OF SAFETY:

A Preliminary Report on Dioxin Pollution and the Need for Emergency Action in the Pulp and Paper Industry



ABOUT THE AUTHORS

Carol Van Strum, Paul Merrell, and their children live on a small farm in Five Rivers Valley, in the heart of western Oregon's Siuslaw National Forest. Both have been closely involved with toxic substance issues, particularly involving dioxin, for a decade.

Carol was a co-founder in 1976 of Citizens Against Toxic Sprays (CATS), a rural citizens group that forced dioxin issues into a national forum with educational efforts and a landmark court decision discussed in this report. She is author of <u>A Bitter</u> <u>Fog: Herbicides and Human Rights</u> (Sierra Club Books, 1983), a history of citizen efforts to halt the use of herbicides and a study of rampant fraud in the safety testing of toxic substances. Carol is a free-lance writer whose work has often appeared in national publications. She has a particular interest in toxic substances as a political phenomenon.

Paul began working full-time on toxic substance issues in 1977. He is a disabled Vietnam War veteran and the author of <u>Toolkit: Copy It!</u> (Citizens for Environmental Quality, 1978), a citizen's organizing guide for the herbicide issue. He won a landmark court decision without attorneys in 1983; the decision banned the use of herbicides on federal lands in the U.S. until adequate safety tests are performed. See <u>S.O.S./Merrell v. Clark</u>, 747 F.2d 1240 (Ninth Circuit 1984). He is now a third year law student at the University of Oregon, Eugene.

Since their marriage in 1981, Paul and Carol have been involved in an extensive study of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's dioxin regulatory program through records acquired under the Freedom of Information Act. Several of their related lawsuits, still pending, seek more extensive government records on subjects discussed in this report: dioxin pollution in the Great Lakes region, the National Dioxin Study, the joint EPA/Industry Pulp and Paper Mills Dioxin Study, and EPA's suppression of dioxin health studies in western Oregon. . .

GLOSSARY

308: Section 308 of the U.S. Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendment to the Clean Water Act. The amendment grants EPA authority, after giving notice, to enter manufacturing sites to gather pollution-related information, including samples and records. Often referred to in government and industry documents as simply a "308 notice."

CAG: Carcinogen Assessment Group, a USEPA group formed to evaluate the cancer-causing potential of toxic substances.

CANCER INITIATOR: An agent that causes irreversible transformation of a cell into a latent tumor cell.

CANCER PROMOTER: An agent that, when applied after a cancer initiator or carcinogens are applied, increases the incidence of tumors and shortens the latency period for tumor development. This enhancement can occur even if exposure to the cancer promoter occurs long after exposure to the carcinogen or intiator.

CDC: The U.S. Centers for Disease Control. A division of the public health service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Responsible for studying the occurrence of disease in the U.S. Also conducts monitoring for the introduction of chemical and biological warfare agents into the U.S.

CDWG: Chlorinated Dioxins Work Group, an internal USEPA group formed from representatives of various EPA offices involved with dioxin, to coordinate research and policy within the agency.

CHLORINE: A yellow-green gas with a pungent odor. Uses include the bleaching and delignification of wood pulp.

COCARCINOGEN: A cancer-causing substance that, when administered simultaneously with another carcinogen increases the incidence of tumors beyond what would be expected if the effects of the two compounds were merely additive. EPA: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

FDA: U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Responsible for regulating pharmaceutical ingredients, food additives and contaminants, and other matters.

KRAFT PULP: Ground wood prepared for papermaking by an alkaline treatment.

MOE: Ontario Ministry of the Environment.

NCAFI: National Council for Air and Stream Improvement. A research arm of the principal trade groups of the North American pulp and paper industry, American Paper Institute/National Forest Products Association.

NDS: EPA's National Dioxin Study.

OPTS: Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances, USEPA.

U.S.C.: United States Code, designating a federal statute.

WDNR: Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources. A state agency with responsibility for enforcing pollution laws.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER	I INTRODUCTION AND FORWARD	.I-l
	<pre>II DIOXIN: A BASIS FOR CONCERN</pre>	.II-3 .II-5 .II-6
c. c	effects	.II-10 .II-11 .II-14
A. D.	III REGULATORY HISTORY OF DIOXIN	.111-2
C. T. D. D.	herbicides	.III-6
A. T B. T	<pre>IV THE DAWNING OF THE REAGAN ERA</pre>	.IV-3 .IV-6 .IV-8 .IV-9 .IV-11 .IV-12
	<pre>uckleshaus continues "levels of concern" instead of safety levels</pre>	.IV-16 .IV-19 .IV-20
A. "1 B. F: C. St	 V NATIONAL DIOXIN STUDY: PULP AND PAPER MILLS PRODUCE DI Levels of concern" sabotages study	OXIN .V-2 .V-5 .V-6 .V-9 .V-9 .V-10 .V-11
	VI PAPER TRAIL: THE EPA/INDUSTRY DIOXIN STUDY	.VI-2 .VI-4 .VI-6 .VI-7 .VI-9 .VI-10 .VI-12

	 EPA headquarters gives industry what it wants	
	processes	-15
	5. EPA gives industry influence over risk assessmentsVI-	-16
с.	The deal is sealed	-18
D.	The joint study begins	-19
	R VII PULP AND PAPER PRODUCTION PROCESSES	
· A.	Pulping	[-5
	1. Kraft (sulphate) process	
	2. Sulphite process	
	3. Mechanical	
_	4. Semi-mechanical	
в.	Bleaching	
	1. Kraft	
	2. Sulphite	
_	3. Mechanical	
C.	Paper production	[-15
CHAPTE	R VIII DIOXIN FORMATION FROM PULP AND PAPER MANUFACTURE VII	
Α.		
в.	Dioxin formation in the bleaching stage	
	Dioxin formation in mechanical and semi-mechanical pulping VII	
D.	Dioxin formation in paper mills	
E.	Dioxin formation from recovery/power boilers	I-9
F.	Dioxin formation from other sources	[I -11
CHAPTE	R IX TOWARD A DIOXIN-FREE PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY	-1
Α.		
	1. Chlorine-free bleaching and delignification	-2
	2. Chlorine-free raw materials	-5
в.	Non-viable cosmetic solutions	
	1. Hypochlorite/chlorine dioxide: A possible hazardIX-	
	2. Ion-exchange resin absorbtion	
с.	Legislation, taxes, regulation and enforcement	
CHAPTE	R X APPENDICES	L

I. INTRODUCTION & FOREWORD

From a smokescreen of government secrecy, evidence has begun to emerge that the global pulp and paper industry is a major source of chlorinated dioxin pollution. Government researchers have found extremely serious levels of the most toxic form of dioxin -- TCDD -- in fish near several mills in North America and in upstream mill wastes. The evidence suggests that pulp and paper mills are spewing hazardous levels of TCDD into the waterways and skies across North America -- and around the globe -adding to dioxin pollution already discovered from sources such as municipal and industrial waste incinerators, hazardous waste dumps, and pesticide, chemical, plastics, and pharmaceutical manufacturing facilities.

There are no "safe" levels of TCDD. Every dose tested in laboratory animals has resulted in increased levels of cancer, birth defects and other reproductive problems, and in damage to the body's immune system. The levels of dioxin being found near pulp mills suggest a public health emergency in North America.

Information on the newly-discovered pulp mill sources is far from complete, but there is enough evidence to be certain that chlorinated dioxins are an unwanted byproduct of all pulp and paper mill production processes using chlorine. Just as certainly, there are emergency steps that should be taken to vastly reduce the levels of dioxin emissions in the industry.

Instead of taking such steps, industry and federal government officials have conspired to conceal the problem while they carry out a leisurely research program aimed at confirming its scope.

This problem only came to light because of now-stalled action by courageous state officials in the border states of Maine, Minnesota, and Wisconsin, and because of leaked U.S. Environmental Protection Agency secrecy agreements with industry. (In Appendices.) USEPA records divulged through subsequent Freedom of Information Act litigation provide the foundation for critical portions of this report on the pulp and paper industry dioxin crisis. EPA continues to withhold crucial information while that lawsuit grinds forward.

A more expanded treatment is planned after further EPA records are released. Because of the severity of the public health problem and the scope of the government cover-up, this preliminary report has been rushed to publication in order to alert the public to the need both for emergency action and for immediate disclosure of related suppressed government records.

The report briefly summarizes the hazard of dioxin, focusing on the key studies that underly the controversy, and traces a regulatory history tainted by repeated scandals. The stillsuppressed U.S. National Dioxin Study confirming the pulp mill findings is discussed next, followed by a discussion of the secret follow-up joint-EPA/industry pulp and paper mill dioxin study. The next chapter briefly reviews relevant pulp and paper production processes, followed by a discussion of the points in those processes where dioxins could be formed. The report concludes by recommending measures to be taken and pitfalls to be avoided to vastly reduce the levels of chlorinated dioxin pollution from the industry.

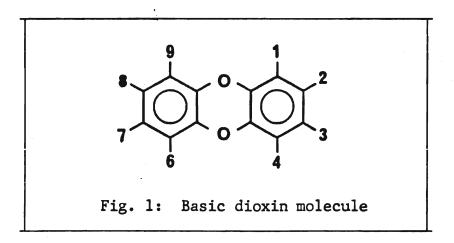
The authors greatfully acknowledge the assistance of others in the preparation of this report. Particular thanks go to Greenpeace staffers Joyce McLean (Toronto), Renate Kroesa (Vancouver, B.C.), Diane Hebert (Midland, Mich.), Dick Dillman (San Francisco), Jeff Barrett-Howard (Chicago) Scott Shibley (Toronto); Ian Attridge (Toronto) Steve Sawyer (Washington, D.C.), and Dorothy Houston (Washington, D.C.); to attorneys Ralph Bradley (Eugene, Oregon) and Susan Hogg (Newport, Oregon); to Dr. John Noel (Eugene); and to family and friends who gave too much and got back far too little while this project was underway. To the unknown but obviously caring, people who leaked government and industry documents we give our heartfelt gratitude.

> -- CAROL VAN STRUM, PAUL MERRELL Five Rivers, Oregon August 16, 1987

Page I-3

II. DIOXIN: A BASIS FOR CONCERN

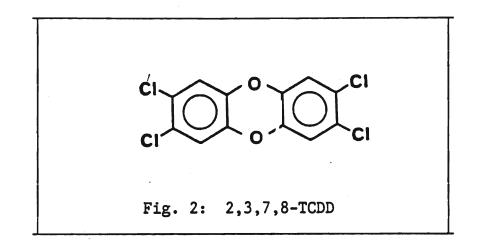
The most toxic known molecule made by humans is a form of dioxin, 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (hereafter "2,3,7,8-TCDD"). $\frac{1}{}$ "Dioxin," however, is a generic term for 75 chlorinated compounds formed from a basic nucleus of two benzene rings, bonded together by oxygen atoms. Most dioxins have not been subjected to health and safety tests with laboratory animals.



The numbered positions represent bonds with hydrogen or other atoms. The family of dioxin compounds that has attracted most

^{1. &}lt;u>See e.g.</u>, USEPA, Dioxins. EPA Report No. 600-2-80-197 (November, 1980) at 5 ('No published reports indicate that dioxins are formed biosynthetically by living organisms; these compounds apparently are not constituents of a normal growing environment").

scientific and regulatory attention is the chlorinated dioxins, in which the chlorine atom occupies one or more of the eight numbered positions. Of these, the most studied, and most toxic known to date, is 2,3,7,8-TCDD, in which four (tetra) chlorine atoms occupy the 2,3,7, and 8 positions.



Because so little is known about other chlorinated dioxins (e.g., octa dioxins, with chlorines in eight positions; hexa, chlorines in six positions; penta, chlorines in five positions, etc.), regulatory efforts have focused almost exclusively on the most toxic form, 2,3,7,8-TCDD. For purposes of this discussion of toxicity, "TCDD" refers to 2,3,7,8-TCDD, and "dioxin" refers to chlorinated dioxins, except as otherwise indicated. $\frac{2}{}$

"[T]he 'dioxin' we all refer to is but one member of a

^{2.} J. Moore, EPA Assistant Administrator, <u>in</u> testimony, <u>Dioxin--The Impact on Human Health</u>, H. Rep. 78, Subcom. on Nat. Res., Agr. Res., & Env., Com. on Science & Tech., U.S. House of Rep., 98th Cong., 1st Sess. at 47.

Α.

NO 'SAFE' LEVEL OF TCDD HAS EVER BEEN ESTABLISHED

TCDD's chronic toxicity has been compared to plutonium and is greater than aflatoxin. 3/ No "no observed effect levels" have ever been established in test animals for cancer, birth defects, and immune system effects. Test animals exposed to nearlyunimaginable doses as low as one trillionth of the animals' body weight have contracted cancer and birth defects, the lowest doses ever tested. TCDD not only may cause cancer itself, but even more seriously, it magnifies the effects of other cancer-causing

3. For example, EPA's guidelines on handling of toxic wastes specify the same procedures for handling of plutonium and TCDD wastes. USEPA Chlorinated Dioxins Working Group meeting notes of April 25, 1980, pg. 2. This group's meeting notes from 1979 through at least 1982 repeatedly stress that there is no "no observed effect level" for TCDD and also stress the difficulties of assessing risks on dioxins. For the comparative chronic toxicity of TCDD and aflatoxin B, which was previously believed to be the strongest known cause of cancer, see detailed treatment in Direct Testimony of Dr. Roy Albert, EPA Exhibit No. 564, In <u>Re</u>: <u>Dow Chemical Company, et al.</u>, USEPA FIFRA Consolidated Docket Nos. 415 et al., at pg. 15 ("TCDD is approximately three times more potent a carcinogen than aflatoxin B").

chemical family. . . . Members of another closely related family of chemicals, the chlorinated dibenzofurans, are frequently found as contaminants in products that contain dioxins. The pattern of disease that the other toxic dioxins and dibenzofurans produce is indistinguishable from th[at] observed with TCDD. Basic research with these chemicals indicates that a common mechanism is probably involved in their toxicity. Therefore, the public health risk should be assessed by calculating aggregate exposure to all of these chemicals, not only to TCDD."

agents. It is therefore impossible to establish "safe" or "acceptable" levels of TCDD pollution. Any claims to the contrary should be subjected to close scrutiny.

TCDD is only one form of dioxin, however, and most other forms have not been subjected to an adequate range of toxicity testing. TCDD is both acutely (immediately) and chronically (long-term) toxic. The acute effects of relatively high exposures in all animal species tested are weight loss and atrophy of the thymus gland, which regulates the immune system; other symptoms of exposure are liver damage, edema (abnormal intercellular accumulation of fluid), hair loss, and suppression of immune system functions. $\frac{4}{1}$ In humans, "the symptoms of toxicity in many cases are similar to those observed in animals, with exposure leading to altered liver function and lipid metabolism, porphyria cutanea tarda (a particularly severe metabolic disorder), neurotoxicity and pathologic changes in hematologic [blood] parameters. In addition, exposure of humans to 2,3,7,8-TCDD produces skin lesions such as chloracne and hyperpigmentation." $\frac{5}{1000}$ Many chronic (longterm) effects of TCDD exposure in animals have been well documented, including fetotoxicity (toxicity to the unborn) and cancer, both at almost unimaginably low doses. $\frac{6}{}$

5. Id.

6. 1 nanogram TCDD per kilogram of body weight, or one tril-

^{4.} USEPA, Health Assessment Document for Polychlorinated Dibenzo-p-Dioxins. EPA Report No. 600-8-84-014F, at pg. 4 (September, 1985).

During the EPA's cancellation proceedings against the TCDDcontaminated herbicides 2,4,5-T and silvex in 1980, EPA scientific witnesses testified that TCDD is so powerful a teratogen and carcinogen that no "no-effect" level of exposure had ever been demonstrated, <u>i.e.</u>, that the lowest measurable doses tested resulted in birth defects and cancer.

1. REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS AT LOWEST DOSE EVER TESTED

In those hearings, National Academy of Sciences member George Streisinger reviewed Dow's three-generation rat reproductive study on TCDD and found multi-generational reproductive effects at chronic doses of a single part per trillion in the diet per day. $\frac{7}{}$ He concluded that TCDD at levels present in the environment from ordinary uses of 2,4,5-T poses substantial risks to human health of reproductive effects alone, without considering

lionth of the exposed organism's body weight. <u>Id.</u>, pg. 2-7. One trillion equals 1,000,000,000.

^{7.} The Dow study was later published. F. Murray, et al, <u>Three-Generation Reproduction</u> Study of <u>Rats Given</u> 2,3,7,8-Tetrachloro-<u>dibenzo-p-Dioxin (TCDD)</u> in the <u>Diet</u>, 50 Tox. & Appl. Pharm. 241 (1979). Although Murray et al conceded that there were statistically significant differences between controls and treated animals at the lowest dose level, they felt such results should be <u>ignored</u> because the results were not consistent across each generation. Their confidence in that opinion apparently was not sufficient to cause them to replicate the study to determine the issue.

the substantial cancer risk. $\frac{8}{}$

2.

CANCER PROBLEMS AT LOWEST DOSE EVER TESTED

Dr. Roy Albert, head of EPA's Carcinogen Assessment Group (CAG), reviewed CAG data on the carcinogenicity of TCDD, finding unacceptable human cancer risk at chronic dietary exposure to one part per trillion TCDD, the lowest dose tested. Dr. Albert emphasized the CAG's conclusion that TCDD is the most potent carcinogen known, with no known or assumed "safe" dose. Dr. Albert stressed evidence that TCDD is also both a <u>cancer promoter</u> and a <u>cocarcinogen</u>. $\frac{9}{}$ (See Glossary). TCDD is thus a kind of all-purpose carcinogen; it not only may cause cancer itself, but enhances and speeds up cancers triggered by other carcinogens:

"The human population is exposed to a large number of carcinogens in the environment.

For a published critique of the Murray et al three-generation rat study by EPA contract scientists, <u>see</u> I. Nisbet & M. Paxton, <u>Statistical Aspects of Three-Generation Studies of the Reproduc-</u> <u>tive Toxicity of TCDD and 2,4,5-T</u>, 36:3 Am. Statistician 290 (August 1982) (disagreeing with Dow's contention that statistically-significant effects at lowest dose level should be ignored).

9. Albert testimony, note 1 supra, at pp. 12-13.

^{8.} Direct Testimony of Dr. George Streisinger. EPA Exhibit No. 564, in re: The Dow Chemical Company, et al., USEPA FIFRA Docket Nos. 415, et al. at pp. 35-39. Dr. Streisinger calculated substantial risks from contaminated meat composing only 0.5 to 5 percent of the diet, depending on the age of the consumer, carefully noting that any other routes of exposure would be cumulative and raise the dose. Dr. Streisinger's discussion of Murray et al's reasons for ignoring statistically-significant results at the lowest dose level bears particular attention.

Therefore, it is possible that exposure to a potent promoter such as TCDD could increase the number of cancers induced by environmental carcinogens and shorten the latency period for the development of cancer. . . There is no theoretical basis for making even ballpark estimates of the risk posed by promoters and cocarcinogens to exposed persons because the mechanism for promotion is not well understood and because the degree of total exposure of the human population to the numerous carcinogens in the environment cannot be well quantified. However, it is possible that TCDD could significantly increase human cancer as a promoter or cocarcinogen at exceedingly low levels of TCDD exposure." <u>10</u>/

3.

NO 'NO-EFFECT LEVEL' IDENTIFIED FOR IMMUNE SYSTEM EFFECTS

The inability to quantify reproductive and cancer risks of TCDD exposure is compounded by similar problems with assessing its risks of impairing the body's immune system. Effects of TCDD exposure on the immune system have been well documented in animals. $\frac{11}{}$ Immune responses are impaired in both adult and young test animals after exposure to several dioxins, including TCDD. $\frac{12}{}$ The problem is probably more severe in infants, however, because of widespread TCDD contamination of human mother's

12. Kerkvliet & Brauner, note 10 supra at 19.

Page II-7

^{10.} Albert testimony, note 1 <u>supra</u>, pp. 29-30; <u>see generally</u>, EPA Dioxin Health Assessment Report, note 4 <u>supra</u>, pp. 14-1 through 14-17.

^{11.} N. Kerkvliet and J. Brauner. <u>Mechanisms of 1,2,3,4,6,7,8-</u> <u>Heptachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (HpCDD-Induced Humoral Immune Suppres-</u> <u>sion: Evidence of Primary Defect in T-Cell Regulation</u>. 87 Tox. & Applied Pharm. 18 (1987), pp. 19-20.

milk, which comprises the entire diet of many infants for the first year of their lives. $\frac{13}{}$

TCDD attacks several tissues affecting the body's immune system. For example, one of the target organs of TCDD in the body is the thymus gland, $\frac{14}{}$ which regulates the body's immunologic competence, or ability to resist disease. The thymus gland is well developed and active in infants and normally degenerates with age, thus suggesting that the immune system effects on infants may be far more severe than in adults. Impaired immunity can render

"The levels found [are] of special interest. A five-kg baby consuming 1,000 ml. of milk a day will receive a dose of 10 pg. 2,3,7,8-tetra-CDD/kg.(-1) day(-1), which is higher than the [Allowable Daily Intake] values discussed in some countries and much higher than the virtually safe dose discussed by Kimbrough et al (1984) [see Chapter IV, this report].

Contrary to the scenario discussed by Kimbrough et al, (Times Beach), the human milk is also contaminated by other toxic PCDDs and PCDFs. Some agencies and scientists now discuss 'TCDD-equivalents' and using this approach the exposure to nursing babies is even higher."

See also EPA Dioxin Health Assessment Report, note 4 supra, at pg. 4-32 (summarizing Rappe's data); M. Meselson & P. O'Keefe. January 26, 1977, letter to Hon. Jim Weaver, in U.S.D.A. Forest Service. 1 Vegetation Management With Herbicides Final Environmental Impact Statement, Pacific Northwest Region, at pp. H-18 through H-19 (1978) (transmitting preliminary results of TCDD-positive mothers' milk samples from Texas and from Oregon).

14. EPA Dioxin Health Assessment Report, note 4 <u>supra</u>, pp. 8-26 through 8-56; <u>see also Kerkvliet & Brauner</u>, note 10 <u>supra</u> (surveying studies on similar effects in TCDD).

^{13.} C. Rappe, <u>Problems in Analysis of TCDDs and TCDFs and</u> <u>Presence of These Compounds in Human Milk</u>, presented at World Health Organization Consultation on Organo-halogen Compounds in Human Milk and Related Hazards. Bilthoven, Netherlands, January 9-11, 1985 at pg. 4:

an individual more susceptible to disease organisms and cancer. The presence of dioxin in human and bovine milk $\frac{15}{}$ could therefore have long-term effects on a child's lifelong ability to withstand cancer and other disease, as well as on future reproductive capacity, particularly in light of synergistic reactions between dioxins and common environmental pollutants. $\frac{16}{}$

Furthermore, studies on immune-system effects of various dioxins have not thus far identified a dose-response relationship or "no observed effect level," thus making quantitative risk assessment impossible. $\frac{17}{}$ (Science is almost necessarily limited to studying immune system effects in animals, because normal medical records on exposed humans do not record the type of information required and it is unethical to conduct prospective experiments on humans.) $\frac{18}{}$

15. EPA Dioxin Health Assessment Report, note 4 <u>supra</u>, pg. 8-46.

16. <u>See pg. 17 infra</u>, and note 34 <u>infra</u>, discussing interaction between dioxins and polyaromatic hydrocarbons common in smoke from burning paper and wood, obviously applicable to pulp and paper mills.

17. R. Kimbrough, et al. <u>Health Implications of 2,3,7,8-</u> <u>Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin (TCDD) Contamination of Residential Soil</u>, 14 J. of Tox. & Env. Health 47, 61 (1984) ("Although the immunotoxicity of TCDD is a serious health effect in animals -- apparently present at low doses of TCDD exposure -- we cannot use these data in risk analysis at this point, since no adequate doseresponse data exist"); <u>see also</u> further discussion of this publication in Chapter IV.

18. <u>See</u> EPA Dioxin Health Assessment Report, note 4 <u>supra</u>, at pg. 8-39.

4. EPA'S 'NO SAFE LEVEL' REGULATORY POLICY

On the basis of the animal studies demonstrating TCDD's extraordinary potency as both a teratogen and a carcinogen, as well as the unfinished Alsea Study suggesting reproductive effects in humans, EPA took the position in the 2,4,5-T proceedings that because <u>no safe level</u> of human exposure to TCDD had ever been demonstrated, the exceedingly low levels of TCDD exposure from herbicide use posed too great a risk to justify continued use of such herbicides. A mother's exposure during critical stages of fetal gestation to a diet contaminated to 50 parts per <u>quadrillion</u> TCDD, Dr. Streisinger testified, would still be expected to produce adverse reproductive effects in humans, assuming humans to be as sensitive to TCDD as test animals. <u>19</u>/

The toxicity of TCDD has not changed since EPA asserted its "no safe level of TCDD" policy during the 2,4,5-T hearings in 1980; $\frac{20}{}$ what has changed is EPA <u>regulatory policy</u> on TCDD, as

20. <u>See generally</u>, EPA Dioxin Health Assessment Report, note 4 <u>supra</u> (reviewing numerous recent animal studies confirming the toxicity of TCDD).

^{19.} Streisinger testimony, note 7 <u>supra</u>, at 34-39; <u>see also id</u>. at 34:

[&]quot;It is difficult to estimate levels of TCDD which are likely to prove non-toxic to humans. Every dose so far examined has proven to be toxic in animal experiments. Low levels appear to be proportionally more toxic than would have been predicted from higher level tests, and considerable individual to individual variability exists in sensitivity to TCDD."

will be examined later in this report.

B. DIOXIN'S FATE IN THE ENVIRONMENT

Chlorinated dioxins are remarkably stable under normal environmental conditions, although under certain conditions, chlorine atoms may be added or subtracted or may even shift positions, resulting in formation of TCDD from other dioxins. 21/ The release of even minute amounts of dioxin into the environment may therefore have severe repercussions, not only because such low levels may so profoundly affect generations of human and animal health, but because dioxin simply may not go away. Minute amounts released over time will accumulate and move in both predictable and unpredictable ways through the environment and food web.

Like many pollutants, dioxin moves through the environment largely as a hitch-hiker, attached to other, more mobile substances. The dioxin molecule may travel as a contaminant of a commercial product, <u>e.g.</u>, a pesticide, or adhere to a soil, sediment, or ash particle, or bind to waste oil or the fatty tissue of an animal. In none of these media is it likely to stay in one place.

The characteristics of dioxin that affect its mobility are its tendency to adhere to soil and ash particles, its affinity for fats (whether waste oil or animal fat), and its low solubility in

21. EPA Dioxin Health Assessment Report, note 4 <u>supra</u>, at pp. 4-17, 5-2 through 5-8.

water. The dioxin molecule can also be carried as a contaminant of another substance, <u>e.g.</u>, a pesticide such as pentachlorophenol, or oily waste from a wood-treatment plant. In a process called "facilitated transport," dioxin will move farther and faster, and in less predictable ways, when carried in oil droplets or solvents; in such cases, the dioxin will not bind to soil particles and can much more readily contaminate ground water. $\frac{22}{}$

How the dioxin gets from air, soil, water, or sediment into the tissues of animals and humans is largely unknown; what <u>is</u> known is that where dioxin pollution occurs, the dioxin ends up in the tissues of fish, wildlife, livestock, and humans. Because dioxin will remain for many years in aquatic sediments and bioaccumulates readily in aquatic plant and animal life, dioxin contamination of lakes and rivers is particularly alarming. Continuous discharges of even small amounts of dioxin build up in sediments, from which aquatic plants and fish can accumulate up to 30,000 times the sediment levels. $\frac{23}{2}$

Other routes of human and animal exposure are harder to chart or quantify. Dioxin -- in soil, dust, smoke, sprayed vegetation, or contaminated surfaces -- can be absorbed through the skin, but how much enters the body in this way is poorly studied; $\frac{24}{}$ simi-

22. EPA Dioxin Health Assessment Report, note 4 <u>supra</u>, at pg. 5-8.

- 23. <u>Id.</u>, pp. 5-16 to 5-19.
- 24. <u>Id.</u>, pp. 14-9.

larly, dioxin clinging to dust or smoke particles can be adsorbed through the lungs directly into the bloodstream. $\frac{25}{}$

How quickly or slowly dioxin will break down in the environment is another unsettled question vitally important to assessing the chemical's hazard. In some laboratory experiments, dioxins seem to "disappear" or "break down" in the presence of strong sunlight and ultraviolet light. Outside the laboratory in the real world, however, dioxin does not invariably "disappear" or break down to innocuous components, as evidenced by TCDD seeping from wastes buried at Love Canal 40 years ago, by dioxin-laden soil in Arizona some twenty years after the last forest spraying projects there, $\frac{26}{}$ and by dioxin deposits in 40-year-old sediments of Siskiwit Lake on Isle Royale in Lake Superior. $\frac{27}{}$

In fact, chlorinated dioxins have not existed on the planet long enough to predict what will ultimately become of them. Because the chlorine atoms may dissociate from or even shift positions on the nucleus, dioxin generated in one form (e.g., an

^{25.} Kimbrough, et al, note 16 <u>supra</u>, at pg. 72; <u>see also</u> EPA Dioxin Health Assessment Report, note 4 <u>supra</u>, at pg. 14-9.

^{26.} USEPA, The National Dioxin Study: Tiers 3,5,6, and 7 Draft Report at 30 (April 1986). For a more lively and expanded history of herbicide use at this site, <u>see</u> B. Shoecraft, Sue the Bastards! (Franklin Press, Phoenix, 1971); C. Van Strum, A Bitter Fog: Herbicides & Human Rights, pp. 35-46 (1983) (updated account of the Globe, Arizona damages action settled in 1981).

^{27.} J. Czuczwa, et al, <u>Polychlorinated</u> <u>Dibenzo-p-dioxins</u> and <u>Dibenzofurans in Sediments from</u> <u>Siskiwit</u> <u>Lake</u>, <u>Isle</u> <u>Royale</u>, 226 Science 568 (November 2, 1984).

octa-dioxin) may in time evolve into a very different -- and perhaps more toxic -- form such as TCDD. It is therefore not only difficult to predict which dioxins will be formed under particular conditions, but also to predict which form dioxin will take in 20, 40, or 100 years. $\frac{28}{}$

C. CUMULATIVE EXPOSURE TO DIOXINS AND OTHER TOXINS

Unlike controlled laboratory experiments, dioxin exposure in the real world does not occur in a vacuum, isolated from other toxic exposures. Indeed, TCDD itself rarely, if ever, exists alone, but usually occurs in combination with other toxic materials <u>e.g.</u>, other dioxins, related furans, solvents, pesticides, waste oils, smoke, ash, other universal pollutants such as PCB's, etc. Moreover, the environment in which dioxin is released is far from pristine, and dioxin simply adds to an already toxic burden of pollutants, including already-existing dioxin levels such as those discussed in the following chapters. For example, the Water

^{28.} USEPA Dioxin Report, note 1 <u>supra</u>, pp. 35-36; EPA Dioxin Health Assessment Report, note 4 <u>supra</u>, at pp. 4-17, 5-2 through 5-8.

The fate of the basic unchlorinated dioxin nucleus -- which may survive intact for up to 2 <u>billion</u> years -- is an even larger unknown, particularly with respect to the numerous opportunities for it to encounter chlorine atoms in combustion situations, thus producing chlorinated dioxins. W. Shaub & W. Tsang, <u>Physical &</u> <u>Chemical Properties of Dioxins in Relation to Their Dispersal</u>, National Bureau of Standards, Center for Chemical Physics, Chemical Kinetics Division, Washington, D.C., 1981 unpublished draft, Table III and accompanying text.

Quality Board of the International Joint Commission has identified eleven "critical pollutants in the Great Lakes ecosystem, as well as approximately 500 more chemicals "of potential concern" that need further study; the effects of TCDD levels in the Great Lakes region -- or any other region -- can not be estimated in isolation from this multitude of other pollutants. $\frac{29}{}$

Such other pollutants -- many of them known carcinogens -are already ubiquitous in the North American environment. Human tissues already bear a burden of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues; 99 percent of mothers' milk samples collected from across the United States in the mid-1970s contained high (up to 214,166 parts-per-billion) levels of DDT compounds, and 80-87 percent contained high levels dieldrin and benzene hexachloride; other chlorinated hydrocarbons routinely found were heptachlor epoxide (63 percent), oxychlordane (74 percent), hexachlorobenzene (46 percent), and transnonachlor (70 percent). <u>30</u>/ The effects on a nursing infant of adding TCDD to such contaminants already present in human milk can not be predicted.

The effects of TCDD in combination with other chemicals may not be simply additive; in many cases, TCDD reacts synergistically

^{29.} National Research Council of the United States & The Royal Society of Canada, The Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement: An Evolving Instrument for Ecosystem Management, pg. 73; <u>id</u>., Appendix A pp. 39-45 (1985).

^{30.} E. Savage, et al, National Study to Determine Levels of Chlorinated Hydrocarbon Insecticides in Human Milk, USEPA Contract No. 68-01-3190 (September 1976).

with other substances such as anaesthetics to produce very different effects from the sum of both individually. $\frac{31}{}$ The fact that TCDD is also both a cancer promoter and a cocarcinogen $\frac{32}{}$ suggests that TCDD may enhance and speed up cancers caused by other carcinogens in the environment. $\frac{33}{}$ Similarly, TCDD's known effects on the immune system can render an individual susceptible to the effects of both other pollutants and disease organisms. $\frac{34}{}$

For example, recent research indicates that in the body dioxins and related furans trigger production of an enzyme capable of converting organic components of smoke into active carcinogens. People breathing air contaminated with dioxins from pulp and paper mills would be inhaling such smoke components at the same time. $\frac{35}{}$

D.

TCDD RISK ASSESSMENT CAN ONLY EXPOSE HAZARD, NOT SAFETY

There is thus, as Dr. Albert said, "no theoretical basis for

31. USEPA Dioxin Health Assessment Report, note 4 <u>supra</u> at pp. 14-8, 11-39 through 11-51.

32. See discussion supra.

33. <u>E.g.</u>, those on the lists of 511 pollutants in the Great Lakes area. <u>See note 28 supra</u>.

34. See discussion supra.

35. USEPA Dioxin Health Assessment Report, note 4 <u>supra</u>, pp. 8-71 through 8-78; P. Connett, <u>MSW Incinerators, Dioxin, and the Hasselris Affair</u>, Current (June 1985), pg. 2 ("The dioxins and furans are known to stimulate the production of the enzyme called cytochrome p-448. [It] has the ability to convert polyaromatic hydrocarbons and related substances into active carcinogens").

Page II-16

making even ballpark estimates of the risk" posed by TCDD in the environment, $\frac{36}{}$ not only on the basis of its carcinogenic properties but also because of its potential to interact with the multitude of other environmental pollutants in unpredictable and perhaps drastic ways.

Despite the futility of making even "ball-park estimates" of TCDD risk, however, U.S. and Canadian regulatory agencies have plunged ahead with detailed, numerical "risk assessments" on TCDD exposure, replete with authoritative-looking ratios, exponents, and quantitative analyses. Such risk assessments have led to recommended "levels of concern" for TCDD contamination of soil, water, fish, meat, etc., which have been widely interpreted by the media and by the public as "safe" levels.

A look at the assumptions underlying those TCDD risk assessments and "levels of concern," however, raises grave questions about the integrity of the "science" of risk assessment, particularly in light of its political abuse discussed in the following chapters.

36. See discussion supra.

·.

III. REGULATORY HISTORY OF DIOXIN

The dioxin experience shows that sufficient damning information is available to justify the total elimination of TCDD wherever technologically feasible. Absolute scientific certainty is not required to regulate pollution in the United States. $\frac{1}{}$ Government inaction on so exquisitely toxic a pollutant is difficult to comprehend without understanding TCDD's regulatory his-

"Undoubtedly, certainty is the scientific ideal -- to the extent that even science can be certain of its truth. But certainty in the complexities of environmental medicine may be achievable only after the fact, when scientists have the opportunity for leisurely and isolated scrutiny of an entire mechanism. Awaiting certainty will often allow for only reactive, not preventive, regulation. Petitioners suggest that anything less than certainty, that any speculation, is irresponsible. But when statutes seek to avoid environmental catastrophe, can preventive, albeit uncertain, decisions legitimately be so labeled?"

Ethyl Corp. v. Environmental Protection Agency, 541 F.2d 1 (D.C. Cir. 1976) (footnote omitted) (regulation of lead fuel additives); in J. Bonine & T. McGarity, The Law of Environmental Protection 678, 684-685 (1984). See also Save Our ecoSystems/Merrell v. Clark, 747 F.2d 1240 (9th Cir. 1984) (agencies must use worst-case assumptions in assessing health effects of pollution).

^{1.} U.S. courts have had to grapple with such issues for more than a decade, as a body of pollution law began to emerge, severed from the traditional tort burden of proof:

tory, which demonstrates that public health concerns have given way to political and economic considerations.

With few if any exceptions, the U.S. has maintained the lead in North American dioxin regulation. Canada, with its relatively small regulatory budget, has ordinarily deferred to regulatory initiatives in the U.S., contributing primarily through occasional efforts to prod its southern neighbor into action.

> A. DIOXIN EMERGES AS A REGULATORY ISSUE

During the late Nineteenth Century, an unidentified compound was suspected as the cause of outbreaks of chloracne (a persistent, disfiguring skin condition associated with severe metabolic disorders) in certain manufacturing plants producing chemicals, notably chlorine gas, and chlorinated naphthalene. The chloracnecausing compound -- dioxin -- was not identified until the late 1950s, when methods for synthesizing it in the laboratory were developed. $\frac{2}{}$

Dioxin research intensified after the 1950s largely because of its presence as a contaminant of 2,4,5-T, a highly effective defoliant and weed-killer developed as a military weapon during World War II. TCDD regulatory efforts in the 1960s and 1970s focused entirely on pioneering regulatory efforts to curb the use

^{2.} R. Baughman, <u>TCDD & Industrial Accidents, in</u>, T. Whiteside, The Pendulum and the Toxic Cloud: The Course of Dioxin Contamination, pg. 145 (1978). On TCDD's early history, <u>see</u> C. Van Strum, A Bitter Fog: Herbicides & Human Rights, pp. 11-15. (1983).

of TCDD-contaminated herbicides 2,4,5-T and Silvex.

The 1950s saw the emergence of 2,4,5-T and Silvex $\frac{3}{}$ as commercially successful products in the agriculture, timber, lawncare and other "vegetation management" markets, and from 1961 to 1970, 2,4,5-T and another closely-related compound, 2,4-D, $\frac{4}{}$ served as a military weapon in Vietnam under the code name Agent Orange. Consistent reports of toxic effects on Vietnam civilians, however, coupled with the release of suppressed 1965 U.S. government-sponsored studies showing both 2,4,5-T and 2,4-D to be teratogenic (causing birth defects) led the Pentagon to halt Agent Orange use in Vietnam in 1970. $\frac{5}{}$

Nonetheless, the domestic use of TCDD-contaminated herbicides accelerated for nine years after the 1970 military ban. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's first attempt to cancel 2,4,5-T registrations in 1973 yielded to industry demands for further

^{3.} Silvex and 2,4,5-T are similar "phenoxy" chemicals both manufactured from trichlorophenol, differing only in the type of acid used in the final reaction stage of production, and both contain TCDD as an unavoidable contaminant. In the remainder of this report, they will be referred to synonymously as "2,4,5-T" or "TCDD-contaminated herbicides" for ease of reference, except where separate discussion is warranted.

^{4. 2,4-}D is also very similar to 2,4,5-T, differing only in the substitution in 2,4-D of a carbon atom for the chlorine atom at the "5" position on the benzene ring. Because of controversy over whether 2,4-D is also contaminated with TCDD, see Chapter VIII infra, it is discussed separately in this report and not grouped generically with 2,4,5-T and silvex.

^{5.} For an in-depth discussion, <u>see</u> M. Uhl & T. Ensign, GI Guinea Pigs: How the Pentagon Exposed Our Troops to Dangers More Deadly Than War (1980).

research on TCDD toxicity and on methods for detecting and measuring TCDD in the environment. Four years later, however, rural citizens of western Oregon disturbed by health effects in their community won a federal lawsuit that banned 2,4,5-T use by the U.S. Forest Service in the Siuslaw National Forest. <u>Citizens</u> <u>Against Toxic Sprays v. Bergland ("CATS").6</u>/ The citizen group won because of the government's failure to consider the effects of TCDD contamination on human health.7/

B. EPA TAKES EMERGENCY ACTION AGAINST TCDD-CONTAMINATED HERBICIDES

The <u>CATS</u> case heralded the beginning of the end of 2,4,5-T use throughout the U.S. Within two years, an EPA study correlating human miscarriages with spraying of TCDD-contaminated herbicides in a 1,600-square-mile area of western Oregon involved in the <u>CATS</u> case prompted EPA's emergency suspension of forestry and rights-of-way registrations of 2,4,5-T on February 28, 1979.^{8/} The "Alsea Study" was named after a small town in the study area.

^{6. 428} F. Supp. 908 (D. Oregon 1977). The history of the <u>CATS</u> litigation is given in-depth treatment in Van Strum, note 3 <u>supra</u>. Author Carol Van Strum was a co-founder of the CATS organization and took an active role in the litigation.

^{7.} Judge Otto Skopil's opinion in that case contains a detailed account of 2,4,5-T and TCDD's already disturbing regulatory history through 1977.

^{8.} USEPA. Decision & Emergency Order Suspending Registrations for the Forest, Rights-of-way, and Pasture Uses of 2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic Acid (2,4,5-T). 44 Fed. Reg. 15874 (March 15, 1979).

EPA's unprecedented action was also based on a Dow Chemical Company animal study showing multigenerational reproductive effects of TCDD at the lowest dose ever tested, <u>one-trillionth</u> of the test animals' body weight per day.9/

EPA's emergency suspension of 2,4,5-T triggered several years of legal and political battles with Agent Orange and 2,4,5-T manufacturers and with major herbicide users, led by Dow Chemical Co., over the hazards of 2,4,5-T and in particular of TCDD. $\frac{10}{10}$ The U.S. pesticide $law\frac{11}{}$ required EPA to demonstrate that the risks of continued 2,4,5-T use outweighed any benefits the chemical might bestow on society. EPA's position, well supported by scientific evidence, was that: (a). 2,4,5-T use resulted in contamination of the environment with TCDD; (b). TCDD was extremely stable in the environment and being a lipophilic ("fatloving") compound would bioaccumulate in living systems; (c). TCDD was extremely hazardous to human and animal health, capable of causing cancer, reproductive effects, and other harm at levels of chronic exposure at least as low as one part-per-trillion; and, no safe level of TCDD exposure could be demonstrated on the (d).

^{9. &}lt;u>Id</u>. (Discussed in more detail in preceding chapter).

^{10.} After an initial bout of litigation, all issues were combined in a single administrative adjudicative hearing process, <u>In</u> <u>Re:</u> <u>Dow</u> <u>Chemical</u> <u>Company</u>, <u>et</u> <u>al</u>., USEPA FIFRA Consolidated Docket Nos. 415 et al.

^{11.} Federal Insecticide, Fungicide & Rodenticide Act, 7 U.S.C. §§ 136-136y.

basis of available information.12/

Clearly, the environmental and human health risks of such a poisonous contaminant far outweighed the commercial or social "benefits" claimed by Dow and other 2,4,5-T manufacturers.

C. THE CHLORINATED DIOXINS WORKING GROUP IS FORMED

During the summer of 1979, however, while EPA's Office of Pesticide Programs prepared to defend its dioxin position in the 2,4,5-T cancellation hearings, <u>non</u>-pesticide dioxin issues threatened to overwhelm EPA's regulatory effort to curb the use of TCDDcontaminated herbicides.

While the agency's position in the 2,4,5-T case was that no safe level of TCDD could be demonstrated and that levels as low as one part-per-trillion posed a significant hazard, TCDD levels thousands of times higher were being discovered in urban manufacturing areas, in waste dumps, and in pollution from both hazardous waste and municipal waste incinerators.^{13/} In addition, Vietnam War veterans had filed a massive class action lawsuit against chemical manufacturers, claiming damages from the dioxincontaminated Agent Orange defoliant heavily sprayed by the military in Vietnam.^{14/} Dow Chemical Co. and other Agent Orange

- 13. Discussed in more detail <u>infra</u>.
- 14. See generally, P. Schuck, Agent Orange on Trial (1986).

^{12. &}lt;u>See</u> Fed. Reg., note 8 <u>supra</u>; <u>see also In Re:</u> <u>Dow Chemical</u> <u>Company, et al.</u>, note 10 <u>supra</u>, formal EPA Position Documents.

manufacturers named the U.S. Government as a third-party defendant, arguing that in the event companies were found liable, they should be indemnified by the government for all damages awarded to the hundreds of thousands of injured war veterans and their dependents. $\frac{15}{}$

EPA's dioxin regulatory dilemma arose because of the different laws the agency administers. Under the pesticide law, EPA could only cancel a product registration if the risks outweighed the benefits.16/ In theory, the pesticide law's "risk-benefit analysis" requires that a dollar's worth of economic benefits outweigh ninety-eight cents worth of cancer. Under other laws applicable to TCDD in <u>non</u>-pesticide settings, however, the Agency has no such discretion to engage in risk-benefit analysis, and is required to ignore economic costs to industry in protecting public health. Under those statutes, EPA <u>must</u> ban pollutants where no "margin of safety" can be established.17/ To set a TCDD standard in accordance with these "margin of safety" laws consistent with the agency's "no safe dose" position on TCDD in the 2,4,5-T hear-

15. <u>Id</u>.

16. <u>See Save Our ecoSystems/Merrell v. Clark</u>, 747 F.2d 1240 (9th Cir. 1984) (Federal Insecticide, Fungicide & Rodenticide Act requires balancing of risks against benefits, not regulation based on safety).

17. See W. Ruckelshaus, <u>Science</u>, <u>Risk & Public Policy</u>, 21 Science 1026 (September 9, 1983) (calling for repeal of all statutes governing toxic substances and replacement with common statutory formula allowing risk-benefit analysis in place of margins of safety). ings would mean setting a legal TCDD limit so low that it would result in economic havoc to a wide range of industries producing dioxin pollution, such as the chemical, pharmaceutical, waste disposal, wood treatment, and leather-tanning industries. 18/ Such a safety standard would also have far-reaching implications in the Vietnam veterans' class-action lawsuit, where the U.S. government and several major chemical companies were potentially liable for billions of dollars in damages. 19/

Another facet of EPA's dioxin dilemma was posed by the Agency's efforts to deal with the U.S.'s growing "trash" problem. Charged with responsibility to implement the Resource Conservation & Recovery Act, $\frac{20}{}$ EPA officials had become the leading advocates of municipal waste incinerators as a method of reducing trash volumes and converting trash to electricity. At the same time, however, evidence had begun to mount that municipal waste incinerators were a major source of dioxin pollution. A "no safe level of dioxin" regulatory position would spell the immediate end to EPA's incinerator program under the "margin of safety" laws.

19. Beyond the prejudicial impact alone of such a standard, any scientific evidence of dioxin hazard developed for regulatory purposes could be used by the veterans to demonstrate the validity of their claims.

20. 42 U.S.C. §§ 6901-6987.

^{18.} Former Administrator Ruckelshaus later predicted a dire fate if the "margin of safety" statutes were not repealed. Unless they were, he said, "I fear we will have set up for ourselves a grim and unnecessary choice between the fruits of advanced technology and the blessing of democracy." 221 Science 1028.

An internal EPA reorganization ensued, with control of actions relating to TCDD transferred to officials who were more concerned with economic impacts than with protecting public health.

The evidence against TCDD being developed by EPA's Office of Pesticide Programs in the 2,4,5-T hearings created a problem not only for other branches of EPA such as its Office of Solid Waste, $\frac{21}{}$ but also for other branches of government such as the Department of Defense (responsible for Agent Orange) and the Veterans Administration, which faced the prospect of providing care and compensation for hundreds of thousands of ailing veterans. $\frac{22}{}$ To address this dilemma, Steven D. Jellinek, EPA's Assistant Administrator for Toxic Substances, engineered the formation of EPA's

21. See e.g., USEPA Office of Toxics Integration. Undated issue briefing document, re: "OTI's Role with Chlorinated Dioxins" (circa spring, 1981) ("while OPTS is trying to cancel the registration of 2,4,5-T because of its dioxin contamination, the Office of Solid Waste is promoting resource recovery (from trash incineration) and operating with uncertain data as to the dioxin content of the effluent"). See also note *40 infra.

22. <u>See</u> USEPA CDWG. January 10, 1980 Toxic Substances Priorities Committee Briefing Document on Chlorinated Dioxins, pp. 1-2:

> "While current Agency attention and resources are focused on cancellation proceedings for [2,4,5-T and Silvex], developments elsewhere concerning CD's are rapidly overtaking EPA and the Federal Government as a whole. These include: <u>Ongoing Epidemiologic Studies</u>. The results of studies by the Veterans Administration, Mt. Sinai Medical Center, NIOSH, USDA, and FDA, among others, will have significant ramifications for EPA's regulatory . . . activities involving [TCDD]. . . . The VA and the DoD have been named in suits brought by Vietnam veterans requesting damages for health effects attributable to exposure to Agent Orange[.]"

Chlorinated Dioxins Work Group (CDWG), an intra-agency group charged with coordinating all EPA activities and information relating to dioxins. Jellinek's stated motives in establishing CDWG were to ensure that EPA retained the lead among all federal agencies in dioxin-related actions, and to "coordinate agency activities with respect to the ongoing 2,4,5-T/Silvex proceedings . . . and other long-term activities for which the actions of one office may have policy implications for the others." $\frac{23}{}$

At about the time CDWG was formally established in September, 1979, Jellinek hired Dr. Donald Barnes as his special science advisor and asked him to "sit in" on CDWG meetings.^{24/} Within a few months, however, Dr. Barnes was co-chairman of CDWG,^{25/} which during these months had totally reversed its dioxin policy.^{26/}

24. D. Barnes, USEPA. August 26, 1983 memorandum, re: Five Rivers, DMP, and Me.

25. <u>Id</u>.

26. The regulatory dilemma unquestionably was foremost on CDWG's agenda:

"While the 2,4,5-T and Silvex cancellation proceedings clearly have priority, they should neither preclude the development of a broader agency approach to the dioxins problem, nor hinder program responsiveness to issues such as the development of policies governing cleanup of contaminated waste disposal sites or the development of environmental standards. The Agency is approaching a critical juncture where certain adjudicatory positions [i.e., the 2,4,5-T and Silvex proceedings] will need to be accommodated with regulatory and technical ones, not solely the other way around."

^{23.} S. Jellinek, USEPA. Undated memorandum (<u>circa</u> September, 1979), to CDWG members, re: identification of near-term and long-term objectives for CDWG.

and effectively assumed leadership of one of the most politically sensitive regulatory programs in the U.S. The public has never been advised of Barnes' extraordinary control over EPA dioxin issues. <u>27</u>/

Instead of coordinating other EPA actions to be consistent with its "no safe level" policy in the 2,4,5-T hearings, which was CDWG's highest priority at the outset, CDWG now emphasized the need to tailor its 2,4,5-T policy to accommodate other dioxin concerns, <u>e.g.</u>, air and water pollution standards, which are subject to "margin of safety" requirements. <u>28</u>/ Dr. Barnes also

USEPA Chlorinated Dioxins Work Group Draft Briefing Document on Chlorinated Dioxins, at 1 (October 24, 1979) (emphasis added).

How Barnes obtained his expertise and more importantly his 27. far-reaching influence and power over dioxin-related issues -extending into several other federal agencies through interagency dioxin working groups -- remains a mystery. For the nine years before he was hired by EPA in 1979, he headed the chemistry department at tiny St. Andrews Presbyterian College in Laurinberg, North Carolina, during which period he apparently neither published any dioxin research nor attracted any notice from scientists and citizens who have been involved with dioxin issues for more than a decade. The only time he was questioned by Congress on his background, he gave almost no information. U.S. H. Hearing Rept. 98-73, Hazardous Waste Contamination of Water Resources: EPA Implementation of the Superfund Program and Lead Pollution Problems in Dallas, TX. Com. on Pub. Works & Trans., Subcom. on Invest. & Oversight, 98th Cong. 1st Sess., at pp. 60, 76. American Men & Women of Science records a Chemistry Ph.D received from Florida State University in 1967, with a three-year teaching stint there, followed by his move to St. Andrews in 1970, and particular interest in identifying chemical pollutants. It also mentions concurrent employment in 1977-78 as a staff member for the EPA Assistant Administrator for Toxic Substances.

28. <u>See</u> discussion of statutes and implications by W. Ruckelshaus, note 17 <u>supra</u>. <u>See also</u> USEPA. April 24, 1980 CDWG Dioxin served as "liaison" between the 2,4,5-T litigation team and the Assistant Administrator's office, $\frac{29}{}$ as well as EPA representative on federal interagency groups concerned with Agent Orange, with phenoxy herbicides, and with other dioxin-related issues, coordinated directly from the White House Office of Policy Analysis.

D. DOW CREATES A STALEMATE

Competing factions and interests within government and new information on dioxins gave Dow Chemical Company the opportunity to create a regulatory stalemate, halting at least by 1981 any further federal regulatory pronouncements that TCDD causes unacceptable human health effects.

In 1979-1980, EPA was locked into its 2,4,5-T regulatory position and could not withdraw without major political embarrassment; but internally EPA's house was not in order. Its top administrators and many civil servants were firm in their intention to ban 2,4,5-T. Other factions, however, were just as adamantly opposed to the Agency's "no safe level" position on TCDD.

At the very time CDWG was being established, EPA researchers

Sources Subgroup draft meeting notes at pg. 2 (discussing whether EPA's Air Program would regulate dioxin emissions; issue is "Zero emission under the Clean Air Act (CAA)? Or will the problem be treated under the risk/benefit approach of TSCA and RCRA?"); note 38 infra.

^{29. &}lt;u>Van Strum</u> v. <u>Thomas</u>, Civil No. 84-6484-E (D. Oregon), October 28, 1986 Affidavit of Dr. Donald Barnes, pp. 5-6, 9.

were returning to Oregon to collect further samples and epidemiological data in support of the Alsea Study.

> "[I]n the Alsea Study, the EPA [was] unable to conclusively establish that the women who suffered miscarriages carry TCDD in their bodies. The link remains one of apparent cause and certain effect, absent the means of transmission. [There is no] smoking gun. . . The EPA is just now beginning to analyze more rigorously samples of soil, water, deer and elk meat, and human mothers' milk from Alsea. If TCDD dioxin turns up in any of them, EPA will have little difficulty upholding the suspension and perhaps banning the herbicides forever."30/

Meanwhile, EPA during 1979 and 1980 began to present its evidence of TCDD toxicity in the 2,4,5-T hearings, and CDWG became increasingly overwhelmed with work on dioxin emissions from municipal, industrial, and toxic waste incinerators.

Dow exploited new research indicating that there were far more sources of TCDD than its herbicides. Dow, major manufacturer of Agent Orange and 2,4,5-T, and chief suspect in TCDD contamination of fish downstream from its Midland, Michigan headquarters, had published a novel scientific theory that absolved Dow -- and anyone else -- of culpability for dioxin pollution. Dow's "Trace Chemistries of Fire" report suggested that dioxins are a natural product of all combustion sources (Dow's "God makes dioxin" theory) that have been present in the environment since "Prometheus

30. J. Smith, EPA Halts Most Use of Herbicide 2,4,5-T, 203 Science 1090, 1091 (March 16, 1979). stole fire from the gods and brought it to mankind."31/ Dow's lawyers argued that because dioxins were a naturally-occurring substance ubiquitous in the environment, impossible to regulate effectively, and because the contribution of TCDD from 2,4,5-T use was so miniscule, it would be an abuse of discretion for EPA to ban 2,4,5-T. To support this argument, Dow presented evidence of dioxin-laden fly ash and soot from European municipal incinerators.32/

To anyone familiar with the scientific and regulatory maneuvering, Dow's conclusion of a natural origin for significant amounts of TCDD pollution was preposterous. EPA scientific witnesses soundly repudiated Dow's self-serving theory in the 2,4,5-T hearings, demonstrating that combustion only of certain precursor materials could produce dioxins: chlorines, phenols (benzenes), the already notorious polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polyvinyl chloride, other chlorinated hydrocarbons, and related com-

^{31.} R. Rawls, <u>Dow Finds Support</u>, <u>Doubt for Dioxin Ideas</u>, 57 Chem. & Engr. News 23-29 (February 12, 1979); <u>see also Dow Chemical Co.</u> <u>The Trace Chemistries of Fire -- A Source of and Routes for the</u> <u>Entry of Chlorinated Dioxins into the Environment</u>. 1978; <u>later</u> <u>published as R. Bumb, et al.</u> <u>Trace Chemistries of Fire: A Source</u> <u>of Chlorinated Dioxins</u>. 210 Science 385 (October 24, 1980). For an EPA rebuttal, <u>see F. Kover</u>, USEPA. August 8, 1978 interim status report 8EGQ-0778-0209 to J. Merenda, <u>reprinted in</u> U.S. H. Hearing Rept. 68, <u>EPA Oversight On Dioxin Contamination</u>, Com. on Science & Tech., Subcom. on Nat. Res., Agr. Res., & Env., at pg. 392 (March 23, 1983).

^{32. &}lt;u>See e.g.</u>, Testimony of Dr. O. Hutzinger, Dow Exhibit No. 870, <u>In re:</u> <u>The Dow Chemical Company et al</u>, USEPA FIFRA Consolidated Docket Nos. 415 et al; <u>see also</u> sources cited in note 31 <u>supra</u>.

pounds.^{33/} Dow's gambit, however, led to dominance within EPA of those like Barnes who were trying to slow the regulatory onslaught against TCDD. It was now clearly established that TCDD pollution was a far broader and more serious problem than previously believed; furthermore, the economic impact of dioxin regulation would be huge. As information CDWG was amassing demonstrated, dioxin and its precursor materials are prevalent in a wide variety of industrial processes and in consumer products and wastes destined for combustion sources.

A single municipal waste incinerator at Hempstead (Long Island), N.Y., for example, was emitting TCDD at an estimated rate of seven grams per month before its management closed it down. $\frac{34}{}$ The Hempstead incinerator was located directly upwind of a Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) office building, where office workers filed 160 formal complaints in 1979 and 1980 of numerous illnesses related to the incinerator fumes. $\frac{35}{}$ The FAA formally requested EPA to investigate, but only after FAA officials announced their intent to conduct their own dioxin analyses did EPA agree to perform analyses. $\frac{36}{}$ While EPA deliberated over

36. <u>Id</u>.

^{33.} USEPA, Health Assessment Document for Polychlorinated Dibenzo-p-dioxins. EPA Report No. EPA/600/8-84/104F (September, 1985), pp. 4-15 through 4-17.

^{34.} USEPA. notes of August 6, 1980 Toxic Substances Priorities Committee meeting.

^{35.} USEPA CDWG meeting summary at 1 (May 5, 1980).

sampling protocols, a citizen group and local officials forced the incinerator to close down until EPA issued a safety standard for dioxin emissions. $\frac{37}{}$ (Because no EPA standard for incinerator dioxin emissions has been developed, the incinerator remains inactive. $\frac{38}{}$)

By June of 1980, the EPA pesticide division's limited facilities to analyze samples for TCDD were overwhelmed with requests for sample analyses by other offices responsible for the "new" sources of TCDD. $\frac{39}{}$ A vastly expanded effort would be needed to match the skyrocketing regulatory demand for low-level dioxin analyses with no limit in sight because "dioxin contamination of . . . the environment is also increasing," the head of the pesticide division said in a letter requesting an expanded budget

37. USEPA Office of Toxics Integration document, note 21 supra.

38. EPA's Toxic Substances Coordinating Committee (TSPC) apparently rejected the idea of complying with any of the Agency's statutes at Hempstead. The draft agenda of the TSPC's August 6, 1980 meeting indicates that it was scheduled to decide the issue as the first agenda item:

> "1. <u>Dioxins</u>. Report of work of Chlorinated Dioxins Work Group and subgroups. If TCDD is present when Hempstead Resource Recovery Corp. samples are analyzed, what should EPA do? Regulate using Clean Air Act -which could result in closing all resource recovery facilities if TCDD is added to CAA [Clean Air Act §] 112 list? Regulate using TSCA -- which may allow the benefits of using resource recovery facilities to be weighed against the damage done by TCDD?"

39. E. Johnson. June 26, 1980 memorandum to S. Jellinek, USEPA, re: Pesticides and the Dioxin Monitoring Program, pg. 4.

for dioxin monitoring. 40/

Barnes, however, blamed EPA's "no safe level" regulatory position:

Improving analytic capability (now roughly at or near 10 parts per trillion (ppt) for most media) may be the most critical factor in the broadening scope of the 'problem,' given our legal position on health effects in the 2,4,5-T and Silvex cancellation proceedings.41

By the end of 1980, the magnitude of EPA's dioxin dilemma was overwhelming and Dow's ploy had succeeded. There was no question that TCDD was one of the most exquisitely deadly molecules ever released on the planet. While EPA's pesticide division reasonably desired to stop at least one major source of dioxin by cancelling 2,4,5-T use, the Agency was also reeling from the sudden discovery of vast quantities of highly contaminated dioxin wastes accumulated from decades of industrial production, exposing humans and major portions of the North American environment to high TCDD levels in addition to those resulting from 2,4,5-T. In addition EPA, in particular CDWG, was acutely aware by this time that a broad array of industrial processes and products -- including pulp and paper manufacture -- were potential sources of dioxin pollution, $\frac{42}{}$ either through direct emission of dioxins or through

40. Id.

41. USEPA CDWG. January 10, 1980 Toxics Substances Priorities Committee Briefing Document, pg. 4.

42. USEPA, Dioxins, EPA -600/2-80-197, pg. 89 (1980). (listing potential sources). Barnes was aware of this information since he personally conducted an extensive review of the report drafts.

emission of precursor materials that would form further dioxins when exposed to kinetic energy, $\frac{43}{}$ as in waste incinerators.

To cancel 2,4,5-T's registration on the basis of a "no safe TCDD level" regulatory position would inexorably lead to economic havoc under EPA's "margin of safety" statutes. Furthermore, final EPA action upholding the validity of the Alsea Study would likely lead to a unprecedented award of damages to Vietnam veterans in the Agent Orange class action lawsuit.

The result was regulatory paralysis.

^{43. &}lt;u>See Chapter VIII for discussion of dioxin formation pathways</u>.

IV. THE DAWNING OF THE REAGAN ERA

The dioxin regulatory stalemate continued until the Reagan Administration took over EPA's reins in 1981.

The new Administration's solution to EPA's dioxin dilemma -indeed, to all toxic substances issues -- was simple and direct: control public opinion about dioxin and thereby relieve the pressure for any regulatory action at all. By March, 1981, the Chlorinated Dioxins Work Group had taken two major steps toward implementing this solution.

First, the entire EPA Dioxin Monitoring Program, which had been developed and administered for almost a decade by EPA's Office of Pesticide Programs, was transferred personally to Donald Barnes, co-chairman of CDWG, who was to re-establish the program under the Office of Research & Development in June, 1981.1/ By this maneuver, all EPA dioxin research, especially all laboratory analyses of environmental samples for TCDD, was consolidated under the control of CDWG. Furthermore, all "planned or actual field sampling and analysis of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (or

^{1.} D. Barnes, August 26, 1983 memorandum, "Five Rivers, DMP & Me."

TCDD as it is sometimes called), isomers of chlorinated dioxins or related precursor materials" were to be reported in writing to Donald Barnes, who was to control public release of all such information. $\frac{2}{}$

The second major step in the new public-relations approach to dioxin regulation occurred simultaneously with the transfer of the Dioxin Monitoring Program in March. With the "risks" phase of the 2,4,5-T hearings concluded and on the eve of the "benefits" phase, EPA suddenly reached an agreement with Dow in February, 1981, to recess the hearings indefinitely in order to conduct secret negotiations aimed at an out-of-court settlement of the 2,4,5-T controversy. $\frac{3}{}$ Timber and agricultural advocates of 2,4,5-T triumphantly predicted its imminent return to the market, and because the negotiations were closed to the public, the industry participants' prediction was distinctly plausible. $\frac{4}{}$

With 2,4,5-T about to be exonerated, and with all TCDD studies under the tight rein of Donald Barnes and CDWG, EPA would

4. NCAP Staff, note 3 supra; see also note 34 infra.

^{2.} S. Gage, USEPA Office of Research & Development. July 9, 1980 memorandum to all ORD Laboratory Directors, re: "Reporting of Dioxin Analyses by Laboratories."

^{3.} USEPA. 2,4,5-T and Silvex Products; Intent to Cancel Registrations of Pesticide Products Containing 2,4,5-T and Silvex; Revocation of Notices of Intent to Hold a Hearing to Determine Whether Certain Uses of 2,4,5-T or Silvex should be cancelled. 48 Fed. Reg. 48434 (October 18, 1983); <u>see also NCAP Staff, The Saga</u> of 2,4,5-T, NCAP News, Journal of the Northwest Coalition for Alternatives to Pesticides, pp. 4-5 (Fall/Winter, 1981-82); C. Trost, Elements of Risk, pg. 195 (1984).

be able to control public opinion about dioxin through tightlycontrolled information releases. Instead of issuing dioxin standards for waste disposal and cleanup efforts, EPA and other involved federal agencies would merely suggest "levels of concern" as advisories to individual states, relieving EPA from responsibility for dioxin regulation and enforcement.^{5/}

THE GREAT LAKES: THE ORIGIN OF 'LEVELS OF CONCERN'

EPA's "levels of concern" strategy was particularly appealing at the time, because in late 1980 the Canadian government began pressuring the U.S. government to investigate the source of high TCDD levels found in the Great Lakes area.

On December 2, 1980, the Canadian government released a report on dioxin contamination of gull eggs in the Great Lakes area. The report included data on high levels of dioxin in gull eggs and tissue from Saginaw Bay and other areas of the Great Lakes region. "All herring gull egg and muscle tissue analyzed contained detectable levels . . . of TCDD," with by far the highest concentrations found in Saginaw Bay gull colonies.⁶/

6. D. Hallett & R. Norstrom, Canadian Wildlife Service, <u>TCDD</u> (2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin) in Great Lakes Herring Gulls

^{5. &}lt;u>See</u> testimony of S. Miller, Director, U.S. Food & Drug Administration, <u>in</u>, U.S. House Hearing Rept. 78, Dioxin--The Impact on Human Health, Com. on Science & Tech., Subcom. on Nat. Res., Agr. Res. & Env., 98th Cong., 1st Sess., (June 30, July 13, 28, 1983) pg. 82 (TCDD "concern level . . . was developed primarily to provide guidance to the individual States that are confronted with the problem").

In late December, Canadian Federal Environment Minister John Roberts submitted the gull egg report to the U.S. State Department, urging the U.S. "to undertake a thorough investigation of dioxin pollution in the international waters which form the common border between the United States and Canada." $\overline{2}$ / Officials from the Canadian federal government and Province of Ontario met that same month at the U.S. State Department with Donald Barnes of EPA and officials from the Food & Drug Administration, the Department of Interior, and New York State to discuss the gull egg study and its implications. $\underline{8}$ /

From this meeting emerged an agreement that over the next few months the FDA and Health & Welfare Canada would jointly study the extent of TCDD contamination in Great Lakes fish, and assess the "health significance" of such findings while EPA Region 5 and Environment Canada would investigate the sources of Great Lakes dioxin pollution and what to do about it.9/ Throughout the spring and summer of 1981, Donald Barnes "served as an active

(Dec. 2, 1980).

7. Testimony of V. Adamkus, USEPA Region 5 Administrator, in U.S. H. Hearing Rept. 98-81, EPA: Investigation of Superfund and Agency Abuses (Part I), Com. on Energy & Com., Subcom. on Oversight & Inv. at pg. 498 (February 17, March 7, March 18, March 21, 1983).

8. Statement of Donald Barnes (April 4, 1983) <u>in</u> USEPA Office of Inspector General report on Conflict of Interest Investigation of Deputy Administrator John Hernandez, File No. 1-83-036, pg. 120 (July 14, 1983).

9. <u>Id</u>.

observer in the FDA/Canadian deliberations" on risk.10/

Internally, EPA scientists noted that the TCDD levels in Great Lakes fish were high enough to cause a very significant increase in cancer rates among consumers.^{11/} If EPA were to announce such a conclusion, however, the U.S. Food & Drug Administration would be forced to quarantine fish from the Great Lakes, with considerable economic impact on commercial fisheries in Canada and neighboring states in the U.S., to say nothing of the public alarm such a quarantine would raise.^{12/}

Instead, after several conferences between Canadian and U.S. authorities, with Barnes as an "active observer", $\frac{13}{}$ the FDA simply issued an "advisory" to the affected states, recommending that consumption of fish contaminated with 25-50 parts per trillion TCDD be "limited" to two meals a month and that fish contamination levels over 50 parts-per-trillion represented a

10. <u>Id</u>.

11. One internal EPA report from this period predicted increased cancer rates as high as 1 out of every 100 consumers "from eating one meal per week of fish which is contaminated at the 10 ppt level -- a level which is about equal to the so-called 'background' level found in all of the Great Lakes herring gulls and some fish samples from U.S. rivers. The predicted risks would be proportionately higher in the contaminated areas and in populations which eat more than one meal of fish per week." USEPA Office of Toxics Integration, undated memorandum on "OTI's Role with Chlorinated Dioxins."

12. Testimony of S. Miller, note 5 <u>supra</u>, <u>in</u> House Report, pg. 81.

13. Statement of D. Barnes, note 8 supra.

possible hazard. $\frac{14}{}$ Consumers, of course, would have to rely on government-determined "average" TCDD levels for particular fish and locations, and were never told of EPA's conclusion that as low as 10 parts-per-trillion TCDD in fish -- far below the Food & Drug Administration's "advisory" -- could significantly increase cancer rates. $\frac{15}{}$ Possible reproductive effects apparently were never considered.

Β.

GREAT LAKES: EPA ACTS IN DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY'S INTERESTS

During the late spring of 1981, however, the EPA Region 5 office serving the Great Lakes states prepared a draft report on dioxin contamination in the area that categorically defied the FDA's "level of concern" for TCDD levels in fish. Not suprisingly, Don Barnes played a key role in the resulting scandal. The

14. Testimony of S. Miller, note 5 <u>supra</u>, <u>in</u> House Report at pp. 80-81.

15. FDA itself apparently lacked confidence in its "level of concern." <u>See</u> Testimony of S. Miller, note 5 <u>supra</u>, <u>in</u> House Report at pp. 81-82:

"It should be recognized that these values are not tolerances or action levels[.] We did not attempt to establish a tolerance for TCDD in fish as that would force FDA to formally prepare and defend the level. Such formal action on the part of FDA would be challengeable in the courts[.] Since there is considerable uncertainty about TCDD's effects on humans, particularly with regard to the question of the sensitivity of humans to various levels of TCDD, the Agency believed that any effort to set an action level or tolerance would be premature and possibly counterproductive." Region 5 draft report, apparently prepared in accordance with the December meeting with Canadian and Ontario officials, reviewed the extreme toxicity of dioxin, referring particularly to the EPA's Alsea Study, to the 2,4,5-T hearing evidence, and to reported ills of Agent Orange victims. The report also traced the Great Lakes TCDD pollution to Dow's doorstep in Midland, Michigan. FDA's 25 part-per-trillion "level of concern" was soundly rejected, and the report strongly concluded that dioxin levels found in Great Lakes fish presented a grave cancer hazard to consumers, recommending that "the consumption of fish from the Tittabawassee River, the Saginaw Bay, and possibly other sites in the Great Lakes should be prohibited." $\frac{16}{}$

Shortly after a draft of the Region V report was sent for review to EPA headquarters in Washington, a copy of it was "leaked" to the <u>Globe & Mail</u> in Toronto, $\frac{17}{}$ triggering intense media interest from both the Canadian and U.S. sides of the Great Lakes. During the months that followed, Donald Barnes and his then-immediate superior, Deputy Administrator John Hernandez, were instrumental in forcing Region 5 officials to edit the report according to a defensive Dow Chemical Company's wishes, deleting all references to the Alsea Study, to Agent Orange, to Dow as the

^{16.} J. M. Clark, <u>A Review of Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins</u> (PCDDs) and Polychlorinated <u>dibenzofurans</u> (PCDFs): Sources and <u>Effects</u>. The various drafts of the report can be found in House Report 98-81, note 7 <u>supra</u>.

^{17.} M. Keating & R. Tyson, <u>Ban fish containing dioxin, report</u> on <u>Great Lakes urges</u>, Globe & Mail (June 13, 1981).

primary source of Great Lakes TCDD pollution, and deleting also the risk information and all recommendations on dioxincontaminated fish.^{18/} Because the sanitized report contained no information on risks of consuming contaminated fish, the FDA advisory "levels of concern" remained unchallenged in a public forum until Congressional hearings in the spring of 1983, when Hernandez resigned in disgrace.

Since that time, EPA Region 5 has issued warnings to the public -- based on Dr. Clark's subsequent risk assessments -- that fish in several Great Lakes locations should not be consumed. Those warnings are based on a conclusion that a single part-pertrillion TCDD in fish poses an unacceptable hazard.<u>19</u>/

C.

EPA SLASHES RISKS: 'LEVELS OF CONCERN' AT TIMES BEACH

The "levels of concern" policy also offered EPA an opportunity in 1982 to resolve a potentially catastrophic dioxin problem that had been festering quietly in the Times Beach area of Missouri near Saint Louis for almost a decade. $\frac{20}{}$ The illegal

 <u>See generally</u>, House Report 98-81, note 7 <u>supra</u>, pp. 391-542.
 <u>See e.g.</u>, J. M. Clark, <u>Risk Evaluation of Data Collected</u> <u>During USEPA's 1984 Field Study of the Midland</u>, <u>Michigan Area</u>, <u>USEPA Region 5 (October 11, 1985)</u>.

20. B. Commoner & R. Scott, <u>Accidental Contamination of Soil with</u> <u>Dioxin in Missouri: Effects & Countermeasures</u>, unpublished report on file with Dioxin Information Project, Scientists' Institute for Public Information, N.Y., N.Y. (September 29, 1976); R. Kimbrough et al, Health Implications of 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin disposal of highly contaminated waste oil on roads, yards, and horse arenas had resulted in appalling dioxin levels, killing horses, pets, and songbirds, and injuring children and adults.^{21/} The Missouri situation had already received considerable publicity through media investigation of the Agent Orange veterans' plight. To allow continued human exposure to such levels would inevitably lead to further injuries and public alarm. EPA therefore had to take some action.

1. EPA'S 'LEVEL OF CONCERN' TRADES HEALTH FOR EXPEDIENCY

Once again, Donald Barnes played a key role in engineering EPA's policy and actions, which led to EPA's adoption of a one part-per-billion (one thousand times higher than one part-pertrillion) "level of concern" for TCDD in residential soils that would trigger cleanup operations, and in the case of Times Beach, trigger involuntary evacuation of residents. The briefing document on which Assistant Administrator Rita Lavelle's adoption of the one-part per billion "level of concern" was based, however, demonstrates that public health was not an overriding consideration in her decision. The l part-per-billion action level, Lavelle was advised, involved the following benefits and draw-

21. <u>Id</u>.

⁽TCDD) <u>Contamination of Residential</u> <u>Soil</u>, 14 J. of Toxicology and Env. Health 47, 49-50.

backs if it were used as an action level in Times Beach, Missouri.

- "PRO Allows immediate action for Agency, and good press.
 - Buys time

<u>Allows time for reassessment of Agency risk</u> <u>analysis methods</u> and policies, SAB review, and other scientific review

<u>Allows preparation of public for possible</u> <u>change in policy</u>

Intermediate cost option

* * *

Removes major source of risk

Easily implemented, sampling is relatively inexpensive and easy

CON Not the final solution, the problem will be ongoing until final resolution

* * *

Based on cost and need for immediate action, not total health protection.22/"

The Times Beach briefing document heralded a radical shift from regulatory control of environmental hazards to control of public information and opinion. From this inauspicious beginning, the one part-per-billion "level of concern" became the baseline for EPA action on dioxin nationwide and was interpreted by the media -- with no attempt at correction by EPA -- to be a "safe" level of TCDD.

۰.

^{22.} September 24, 1982 Briefing Document on Region VII Dioxin Issues for Assistant EPA Administrator Rita M. Lavelle. (Emphases added.) <u>Reprinted in</u> appendices to this report.

2. EPA SCIENTISTS ARE GAGGED

As the Lavelle briefing document makes clear, government scientists would be expected to tailor their risk assessments to support previously made management decisions. Moreover, as demonstrated by former Acting Administrator John Hernandez' suppression of the Great Lakes TCDD report, EPA scientists were expected not to make public statements that might alert the public to the hazard of TCDD.

The appalling evidence of dioxin hazard developed in the 2,4,5-T hearings smoldered behind the closed doors of negotiations with Dow, while the scientists who developed that evidence were forbidden by Agency lawyers and administrators to publish their dioxin studies or to discuss them in public.^{23/} EPA's "preparation of [the] public" for a radical change in dioxin policy was well orchestrated and thorough; even today, the one part-perbillion "level of concern" is cited again and again as a safe level of TCDD exposure.

^{23. &}lt;u>See e.g.</u> J. Griffith, University of Miami Dept. of Epidemiology & Public Health (lead researcher on EPA's Alsea Study on human miscarriages in Oregon linked to 2,4,5-T use) April 4, 1980 letter to Edwin L. Johnson, Deputy Assistant Administrator of EPA Office of Pesticide Programs ("I feel constrained to point out that everyone associated with the development of the Alsea study has been restrained from speaking against the negative comments on the study and on the capability and veracity of those involved in its development, conduct and interpretation . . I believe [the gag order issued by EPA administrators] may be causing much of the negative thought and non-support expressed by [Hazard Evaluation Division] staff to [the Office of General Counsel.]").

The picture that emerges is one of an agency acting largely to protect polluting industries, rather than to protect public health and the environment. Furthermore, that focus extended to other federal agencies concerned with TCDD, through the interagency working groups now coordinated from the White House by Maj. Alvin Young, a U.S. Air Force scientist who had a key role in developing Agent Orange as a weapon in Vietnam.^{24/}

3. EPA'S LEVEL OF CONCERN ACQUIRES CREDENTIALS

In 1984, the l part-per-billion "level of concern" acquired some of the trappings of respectability with a U.S. Centers for Disease Control (CDC) published paper justifying the CDC's initial approval of the "level of concern" for Times Beach, Missouri, dioxin-tainted soils in 1982.

The CDC paper is no more than a post-hoc rationalization for EPA's economic-based decision. With the abandon of dedicated numerologists, CDC scientists juggled and excised available data on TCDD to fit Rita Lavelle's cost-effective 1 part-per-billion level to an acceptable elevated risk of one more cancer death per million exposed persons. To accomplish this feat, the CDC rejected all data on reproductive and immune system effects of TCDD because neither a "no-effect level" nor a dose-response

^{24.} Young coordinated most of the Air Force's research to develop techniques for aerial application of Agent Orange. He has been closely involved in dioxin issues since the issue evolved.

relationship could be determined, thereby transforming a purported lack of information itself into a no-effect level. $\frac{25}{}$ The risk assessment also assumes that TCDD does not itself cause cancer, but functions only as a cancer <u>promoter</u>, yet CDC proceeds to quantify the risks of cancer promotion without exploring or measuring what other carcinogens are present for the TCDD to promote. $\frac{26}{}$ Furthermore, as discussed in Chapter 1, EPA had

A major defect of current risk assessment technique is that it routinely considers only the endpoint of cancer and ignores the more immediate and pervasive nature of reproductive and immunological effects. See National Research Council of the U.S. and Royal Society of Canada, The Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement: An Evolving Instrument for Ecosystem Management, pg. 72 (1985):

> "For example, a low dose of chemical with a reproductive effect (e.g., effects on oogenesis, fertility or conception) may result in a slight impairment of fertility in all exposed individuals. With the endpoint of cancer, however, only some of the exposed individuals will contract the disease."

(Emphasis added.)

26. This is irrational for several reasons, including: First, implicit in the assumption that TCDD functions only as a cancer promoter is the assumption that in the absence of any other carcinogens to promote, TCDD will have no effect whatsoever. Second, to assume that carcinogenic effects will occur nonetheless, as the CDC researchers did, is to assume that TCDD is a carcinogen, rather than a cancer promoter. Third, any attempt to assess the effects of TCDD as a <u>promoter</u> would have to take account of the fact that TCDD-contaminated oils spread at Times Beach were "prob-

^{25.} For example, Kimbrough et al replicated Dow's arguments on why reproductive effects at the l part-per-trillion dose level <u>might</u> not be related to TCDD exposure, concluding that risk assessment was impossible for those reasons. In a somewhat startling logical leap, the CDC team then simply ignored potential reproductive effects and based the entire risk assessment on cancer studies. A similar tactic was used on immunological effects.

already recognized in the 2,4,5-T hearings that:

"There is no theoretical basis for making even ballpark estimates of the risk posed by promoters and cocarcinogens to exposed persons because the mechanism for promotion is not well understood and because the degree of total exposure of the human population to the numerous carcinogens in the environment cannot be well quantified."27/

Furthermore, in order to reach its 1 part-per-billion "virtually safe dose" criterion, CDC had to make the following assumptions: (1). that people would not be exposed to any source of TCDD other than the contaminated soil (<u>e.g.</u>, fish, beef, pork, and both human and cows' milk); $\frac{28}{}$ (2). that people would only be exposed to the soil for six months of the year; and (3). that TCDD levels in all residential soils decrease with time, <u>i.e.</u>, that no further or increasing contamination would occur from continuous manufacturing or combustion sources, pesticide applications, etc.

27. See Chapter 1, note 10, and accompanying text.

ably mixed with PCB's and other pesticides," an obvious source of candidates for cancer promotion. <u>See</u> USEPA Chlorinated Dioxins Working Group meeting notes, January 7, 1983. Fourth, in any event, no theoretical basis exists for assessing the risks of cancer promoters. <u>See</u> Albert Testimony, discussed above.

^{28. &}lt;u>See e.g.</u>, Kimbrough, note 20 <u>supra</u>, at pg. 82. In setting levels of concern for TCDD-tainted meat, milk, fish, etc., in the same paper, Kimbrough et al never considered the <u>cumulative</u> exposure from 1 part-per-billion TCDD in soils and exposure through all other routes, which was excused only by a caveat that the assessment only applied to the narrowly-defined type of site found at Times Beach. For the nursing infant, the failure to even consider exposure through contaminated mothers' milk is particularly troubling because its total diet will contain the accumulated residues from the mother's continuous exposure. <u>See</u> Chapter 1, note 13 <u>supra</u>.

Finally, the CDC paper itself acknowledged that it would be invalid if applied to any polluted media other than residential soils, or if there were any additional exposure from other sources.

It is this risk assessment that has been cited by EPA ever since to establish the "safety" of TCDD wherever it occurs.29/

4. HEADS ROLL AT EPA

In early 1983, within a few months of the Times Beach evacuation, EPA Administrator Anne Gorsuch Burford and her assistant Rita Lavelle were forced from office, in large part for their misconduct and mishandling of the Missouri situation, but Barnes and CDWG escaped Congressional scrutiny unscathed. Shortly thereafter, Burford's successor, Acting Administrator John W. Hernandez, also resigned in disgrace following Congressional hearings into the suppression and altering of the 1981 Region V report on dioxin in the Great Lakes area, but again the role of Barnes and CDWG somehow eluded Congressional censure. In both cases, members of Congress attacked political appointees, but left the real decisionmakers, the bureaucrats, in place to continue misleading the public about the known hazards of dioxin.

^{29. &}lt;u>Id</u>. pp. 81-82, <u>e.g.</u>: "If contaminated soil is close to waterways and can contaminate these waterways by way of erosion, acceptable levels may also have to be lowered, since fish can bioconcentrate TCDD 20,000-fold or more." (Citations omitted).

D. RUCKELSHAUS CONTINUES 'LEVELS OF CONCERN' INSTEAD OF SAFETY LEVELS

Following the downfall of Dr. Hernandez, President Ronald Reagan reappointed former EPA Administrator William D. Ruckelshaus with great fanfare as the White Knight who would restore EPA's tarnished image. One of the first public acts taken by Ruckelshaus was delivery of a speech to the National Academy of Sciences in June, $1983.30^{/}$ Without ever mentioning dioxin, Ruckelshaus left a message that unequivocally described EPA's dioxin dilemma. $31^{/}$

The two major obstacles to efficient toxic substance regulation, he said, were the conflicting standards demanded by different laws -- some requiring a margin of safety standard, others allowing cost-benefit analysis -- and the lack of coordination and consistency among various EPA programs and other federal agencies. "We must now deal with a class of pollutants for which it is difficult, if not impossible, to establish a safe level," Ruckelshaus said. "The administrator of EPA should not be forced to represent that a margin of safety exists for a specific substance at a specific level of exposure where none can be scientifically established," he said; "this is particularly true where the ina-

30. W. Ruckelshaus, <u>Science, Risk, and Public Policy</u>, 221 Science 1026 (September 9, 1983).

31. Testimony of D. Barnes, House Report 78 note 5 <u>supra</u>, pp. 90, 94 (Ruckelshaus' statements applicable to TCDD).

bility to so represent forces the cessation of all use of a substance without any further evaluation."<u>32</u>/ Instead, Ruckelshaus proposed omnibus legislation replacing "margin of safety" laws with a "common statutory formula" for assessing and <u>managing</u> risks by weighing them against "benefits."<u>33</u>/

Ruckelshaus correctly predicted great difficulty in persuading Congress to adopt such a uniform toxic substance law, but his speech revealed that EPA had not bothered to wait for Congressional approval to engage in risk-benefit analysis. "This is what we now do at EPA and it makes sense," he said. In a flood of noble rhetoric, he served notice that EPA was to continue business as usual under his administration.

"Business as usual" at that time meant engineering public acceptance of "levels of concern" in place of safety standards, setting the stage for bringing 2,4,5-T back on the market, and

^{32.} Ruckelshaus thus came very close to suggesting that EPA, under his administration, would falsify risk assessments rather than take required legal action against toxic chemicals; in other words, EPA's bedroom was still open only to regulated industries.

^{33.} Ruckelshaus has continued to stump for such legislation after he resigned as EPA Administrator to enter private practice as a lawyer in Bellingham, Washington, and at least in one instance, held legislative strategy meetings with Dow Chemical Co. board members and executives. <u>Ruckelshaus Urges Changes in Laws</u>, 39 Dow Today 1 (April 24, 1985) (publication of Dow Chemical Co.) ("Many of the laws that govern environmental issues today were based on flawed assumptions . . Clear explanation of the risks versus benefits of environmental issues would help to ease the public's fear"); <u>see also 221</u> Science at 1028 ("I believe such an effort touches on the maintenance of our current society, in which a democratic polity is grounded in a high-technology civilization").

sweeping under the rug all the evidence amassed by EPA of dioxin's extreme hazard. The message moving through the "grapevine" at EPA following Ruckelshaus's speech was that Dow and EPA were about to settle the 2,4,5-T proceedings and bring the herbicide back to market with a minimally qualified clean bill of health.34/ Arbi-trary levels of concern -- reached in secret agreements between CDWG and the various other federal agencies with whom Donald Barnes served as liaison on dioxin matters35/ -- could then be applied to all dioxin sources, especially the new breed of hazard-ous waste incinerators being hailed as a solution to waste disposal.

35. Barnes chaired the Interagency Regulatory Liaison Group's task group on dioxins, composed of EPA, Department of Energy, Veterans Administration, Food & Drug Administration, National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health, Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Department of Health & Human Services, and other agencies. Paul Brown, CDWG's former co-chairman, was "the EPA representative to the Interagency Work Group on the Long Term Health Effects of Phenoxy Acid Herbicides and Their Contaminants, a committee established by the White House to investigate matters surrounding the alleged effects of Agent Orange in Viet Nam veterans and the consequences of the domestic use of such herbicides." Office of Toxics Integration memorandum, note 11 supra, at 8.

^{34.} These rumors were confirmed by John Hernandez' later admission that the reason for squelching portions of the Great Lakes dioxin report was that those portions were inconsistent with the position EPA was about to take in the 2,4,5-T proceedings. See Statement of John Hernandez, in EPA Inspector General's Report, note 8 <u>supra</u>, at pg. 163 ("It appeared to me that what was in the first part of the report might be at odds with what kinds of conclusions we were going to draw on the basis of that large body of information" in the 2,4,5-T hearing record).

E. PLANS GO AWRY: THE END OF 2,4,5-T AND SILVEX

A likely time for announcing a settlement on 2,4,5-T was during the Congressional recess in August, 1983. On August 3, however, the "leak" of two pages of long-suppressed results from the Alsea Study samples effectively sabotaged any attempt to bring 2,4,5-T back to market. The two pages were results of TCDD analyses on the 1979 Alsea study area samples.<u>36</u>/ Those results --"Table VII" -- had been repeatedly requested by local residents since 1981, including formal discovery requests in litigation against EPA, but EPA had refused to provide them, telling the court they did not exist.<u>37</u>/ The results, inadvertently released in late July, 1983, by the EPA contract chemist who performed the analyses,<u>38</u>/ had been sent to EPA in 1980<u>39</u>/ and were included in the Dioxin Monitoring Program records turned over to Donald Barnes

36. In Appendices to this report. "Table VII. Analysis of TCDD in Biological and Environmental Samples ('Alsea, Oregon Phase II Project')."

38. <u>Van Strum v. Thomas</u>, Civil No. 84-6484-E (U.S.D.C. Oregon), October 28, 1986 affidavit of Dr. Michael Gross at pp. 3-4.

39. <u>Id.</u>, pp. 2-3; <u>see also id.</u>, attached transmittal letters for Data Reports 10 and 12, which are referenced on Table VII.

^{37.} See e.g., S. Abramson, USEPA OPTS, September 1, 1983 draft memorandum to G. Yamada, Deputy General Counsel, re: "Merrell v. <u>Block</u> and the Five Rivers Investigation." <u>See also USEPA Office</u> of Pesticide Programs, <u>Analysis of EPA's Handling of the Five</u> <u>Rivers Investigation</u> (November 22, 1983); <u>Save Our ecoSystems/Merrell v. Clark, 747 F.2d 1240 (9th Cir. 1984) (discussing author</u> Paul Merrell's efforts to obtain results under the Freedom of Information Act).

in March, 1981.40/

1. THE 'SMOKING GUN' IS FOUND

Table VII put the lie to EPA's statements in court that no such study existed. Furthermore, the TCDD levels recorded suggested why EPA had covered up and denied the existence of the study. The results were in fact the "smoking gun" predicted by <u>Science^{41/}</u> in 1979: EPA had found TCDD in drinking water sediment at levels up to 5800 parts-per-trillion -- nearly six times EPA's "level of concern" for <u>residential soils</u> -- and had found low TCDD levels in tissues from wildlife and from a human baby born without a brain, $\frac{42}{}$ supporting the statistical correlations of the Alsea Study. Most significantly, these levels resulted not from waste dumping or from manufacturing, but from routine use of a chemical widely used in agriculture, for timber and rights-of-way management, and by the military. The missing TCDD causal link, human exposure, had been made. The implications of Table VII for the Agent Orange veterans' class action lawsuit were obvious.

Table VII electrified the media, ever alert for more scandals at EPA, particularly as Ruckelshaus had so recently been appointed

41. See Chapter III note 30 supra and accompanying text.

^{40. &}lt;u>See</u> J. Conlon, USEPA. February 26, 1981 memorandum to D. Barnes (transferring DMP files to Barnes).

^{42.} An interview with the father of this child before the disclosure is included in C. Van Strum, A Bitter Fog: Herbicides & Human Rights, at pp. 210-14 (1983).

with strong Administration assurances of no further EPA scandals.43/ In a televised interview outside the federal courthouse in Eugene, Dr. George Streisinger -- molecular biologist, National Academy of Sciences member, and EPA's chief witness on the reproductive hazard of TCDD in the 2,4,5-T hearings -- emphasized the significance of Table VII in light of Dow's one part-per-trillion animal study. He also expressed his outrage that EPA had concealed the critical Table VII results from him and other scientists who testified in the 2,4,5-T hearings.44/

2. EPA'S FALLBACK POSITION: THE 'MIXUP' STORY

The following day, however, EPA issued a press statement announcing an extraordinary mistake: none of the high-level samples on Table VII were from Oregon, EPA said, but were instead from "somewhere in the upper Midwest" and had been included on the table through a clerical error. $\frac{45}{}$ Two weeks later, the Agency finally took a position on the origin of the samples: in-plant samples gathered in 1978 from Dow's facility in Midland,

45. August 17, 1983 Chemical Week, note 43 supra.

^{43. &}lt;u>A New</u> <u>Brouhaha</u> <u>Over</u> <u>Dioxin</u>, Chemical Week, pg. 12 (August 17, 1983); <u>see also</u> <u>EPA</u> <u>Probes</u> <u>a</u> <u>Dioxin</u> <u>Mystery</u>, pg. 12 (August 24, 1983).

^{44.} Dr. Streisinger's televised interview is on file at Horizon Video, Newport, Oregon. He is now deceased.

Michigan. 46/

EPA's preposterous "mixup" story raised eyebrows in both Michigan and Oregon. $\frac{47}{}$ In response to demands from both citizens and members of Congress, EPA Administrator William Ruckelshaus appointed Deputy Administrator Lee Thomas to oversee a full-scale investigation. $\frac{48}{}$ On October 14, as two separate EPA internal investigations of the mixup drew to a close, EPA and Dow simultaneously announced the settlement of the 2,4,5-T hearings with separate press releases on the same day, revealing Dow's voluntary withdrawal from the hearings and EPA's abrupt notice of final cancellation of 2,4,5-T registrations. $\frac{49}{}$ According to EPA insiders, the Table VII "mixup" scandal was responsible for sud-

46. August 24, 1983 Chemical Week, note 43 supra.

47. For example, EPA's claim that the samples were gathered from inside Dow's plant in 1978 is directly contradicted by Region 5 officials' sworn testimony in the Hernandez Congressional hearings that they had never been able to gain access to Dow's plant to gather such samples, and that this in fact was the reason they had sued Dow in 1983, to gain such access. <u>See</u> House Report 78, note 5, supra at pp. 151-55.

For a detailed discussion of defects in EPA's mixup story, see May 14, 1986 Affidavit of Carol Van Strum, <u>Van Strum v.</u> Thomas, note 38 supra, cross referencing 483 pages of EPA records.

48. EPA Administrator William Ruckelshaus disqualified himself from the issue in accordance with a promise to Congress not to involve himself with issues affecting 2,4,5-T, because of his previous employment by Weyerhaueser Corporation, which had a vested interest in the 2,4,5-T hearings. <u>See</u> August 24, 1983 Chemical Week, note 46 <u>supra</u>.

49. Dow <u>Chemical to Quit Selling Two Herbicides</u>, <u>Ending EPA</u> <u>Battle</u>, The Wall Street Journal, pg. 24 (October 17, 1983); <u>see</u> <u>also</u> Federal Register notice, note 3 <u>supra</u>. denly scuttling the plan to bring 2,4,5-T back on the market. $\frac{50}{}$

Within months of the 2,4,5-T settlement, Dow and EPA also settled EPA's lawsuit to gain access to Dow's Midland plant for dioxin sampling, $\frac{51}{}$ and Dow engineered the involuntary "settlement" of the Agent Orange veterans' class action lawsuit over the vehement objections of many veterans. $\frac{52}{}$ Repeatedly referring to the suppressed results of Table VII and to "widespread fraud" in herbicide health testing, in January, 1984 the Ninth U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals banned federal use of <u>all</u> herbicides in the Alsea Study area until they are adequately tested for human health effects. $\frac{53}{}$ In a still-pending Freedom of Information Act lawsuit filed in Oregon later that year, EPA has been unable to provide proof of its sample "mixup" story despite three years of litigation. $\frac{54}{}$

On August 6, 1987, Dow Chemical Company announced in New Zealand that in December, it will close what is believed to be the

51. U.S. v. Dow Chemical Company, Civil No. 83-CV 7011BC (D. Mich. E.D.), Consent Decree entered March 30, 1984.

52. See generally, P. Schuck, Agent Orange on Trial (1986)

53. <u>Save Our ecoSystems/Merrell</u> <u>v. Clark</u>, 747 F.2d 1240 (9th Cir. 1984).

54. Van Strum v. Thomas, note 38 supra.

^{50.} The "grapevine" information that Table VII was responsible for the end of the 2,4,5-T battles was confirmed by <u>The Wall</u> <u>Street Journal's</u> report that Dow officials attributed their withdrawal to "renewed scrutiny" of EPA's dioxin program. <u>See</u> article in preceding note. The only renewed public scrutiny at the time involved Table VII and the authors' Freedom of Information Act request, now in litigation.

last 2,4,5-T production facility on this planet.

The final demise of 2,4,5-T, the weedkiller that sparked global research on dioxin, came with little fanfare. Ironically, the damning evidence of dioxin's hazard that ultimately doomed 2,4,5-T was effectively buried along with it, leaving federal agencies free to promote "levels of concern" as a false measure of dioxin's safety. v.

NATIONAL DIOXIN STUDY: PULP AND PAPER MILLS PRODUCE DIOXIN

Following Congressional investigations of the John Hernandez/Rita Lavelle/Anne Burford scandals, Congress in 1983 appropriated \$4 million for an EPA study of dioxin nationwide. Although the final report is nearly two years late, the National Dioxin Study's preliminary results led to the discovery that pulp and paper mills are a major source of dioxin pollution, despite EPA and industry officials' best efforts to sabotage and delay the study.

In December, 1983, EPA published its "Dioxin Strategy" outlining the protocols for the study. The strategy itself had been developed by some of the same people involved in the very scandals Congress had been investigating: the Chlorinated Dioxins Work Group, headed by Donald Barnes, and its subgroups, The same groups designated themselves to implement the overall strategy, also to function "as a steering committee dealing with policy and resource issues," and to provide technical expertise.1/

Under the Dioxin Strategy, seven site categories referred to as "tiers" were established for dioxin sampling, ranging from the

1. USEPA. Dioxin Strategy. November 28, 1983.

most probable tier of dioxin contamination to the least probable. Sampling at the first two tiers would be funded through existing appropriations under the U.S. "Superfund" law. $\frac{2}{}$ The special National Dioxin Study appropriation would pay for sample analyses under tiers 3 through 7. $\frac{3}{}$ The Dioxin Strategy outlined three major components of the "study:"

- a. a comprehensive investigation leading to clean-up at the most contaminated sites;
- a national study to learn more about the extent of environmental contamination; and,
- c. prevention of future contamination through development of control actions and regulations.^{4/}

A. 'LEVEL OF CONCERN' SABOTAGES STUDY

The entire study was to be implemented by EPA headquarters and regional offices, in coordination with states and other federal agencies. An "important aspect" of the study was to prepare risk assessments for TCDD exposure, to be developed in conjunction with the Food & Drug Administration, the Centers for Disease Control, the Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the Veterans

^{2.} Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation & Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 9601 et seq.

^{3.} Dioxin Strategy, note 1 supra, pg. 9.

^{4. &}lt;u>Id</u>. pg. 2.

Administration. $\frac{5}{}$

The most critical -- and damaging -- element of the National Dioxin Study was the setting of detection limits for analyzing samples. Although the Dioxin Strategy acknowledged that "national criteria or action levels for 2,3,7,8-TCDD have not yet been established," the entire study rests on the one-part-per-billion "level of concern" developed as a political expedient for Times Beach, Missouri by some of the very individuals who designed the National Dioxin Study. At all tiers except the two where the least amount of dioxin was expected (tiers 5 and 7), soil samples would generally be analyzed for dioxin levels only at or above one part-per-billion.

Sample analysis at or above one part-per-billion is far cheaper that the complex, difficult procedures for detecting dioxin at levels below that level, <u>i.e.</u>, in the parts-per-trillion or -quadrillion range.^{6/} Furthermore, because of inevitable dispersion and dilution of any chemical released into the environment, far fewer sites would be contaminated at high levels above one part-per-billion than at lower but still hazardous levels, thereby reducing greatly the number and size of sites requiring regulatory action.

The one part-per-billion detection limit thus undermined the

^{5. &}lt;u>Id.</u>, pp. ii, 2-3.

^{6.} R. Kimbrough, et al, <u>Health Implications of 2,3,7,8-</u> <u>Tetrachloro-dibenzodioxin (TCDD) Contamination of Residential</u> <u>Soil.</u> 14 J. of Toxicology & Env. Health 47, 85-86.

utility and ultimate credibility of the entire National Dioxin study. First, the oft-repeated level perpetuated the dangerous myth of a "safe" dose of dioxin, effectively masking all evidence of dioxin's extraordinary persistence, bioaccumulative potential, and toxicity at levels thousands of times lower than one part per billion. Second, wherever dioxin could not be detected at the one part-per-billion limit, the public could be gulled by technically accurate but misleading statements that no dioxin was detected, leaving a public perception that <u>no</u> dioxin is present, although up to 999 parts per trillion could escape detection or disclosure under the procedures used.⁷/ Through the National Dioxin Study, the false notion of a "safe" level of dioxin would therefore be compounded by the illusion that dioxin simply doesn't exist below levels of one part-per-billion.⁸/

The National Dioxin Study emphasis on the magical 1 part-perbillion level not only limited the number of manufacturing and waste sites to be designated for clean-up operations, but also belittled the seriousness of dioxin contamination at the far greater number of sites where levels were lower. Far more people

8. <u>See Chapter IV supra for a discussion of how EPA arrived at</u> the 1 part-per-billion "level of concern."

^{7.} The one-part-per-billion detection limit may vary from sample to sample, in a range both above and below that level, and is more properly an average detection limit with a particular method than an absolute barrier to detection below 1 part-per-billion. The crucial point is that the range is far higher than previously used in most TCDD analyses, allowing a "non-detect" reading where samples would show positive under the normally-used methods.

risked exposure from such sources than from the relatively few manufacturing and waste sites.

Β.

FISH ANALYSES POINT TO PULP AND PAPER MILL DIOXIN POLLUTION

By implication, EPA's decision nott to take action on -- or indeed even to look for -- dioxin below one part-per-billion at manufacturing and waste sites absolved the agency from any pressure to take action or to warn the public of lower dioxin levels at other sites, which the National Dioxin Study plan effectively dismissed as mere "background" or "control" sites. Preliminary results from analyses of some of these samples would make the link between dioxin pollution and pulp and paper mills. A good portion of the special appropriation for the National Dioxin Study was specifically designated for dioxin testing at a large number of sites "not suspected of being directly influenced by known sources of 2,3,7,8-TCDD." $\frac{9}{}$ These sites, comprising Tier 7 of the study, were expected to reveal "background" concentrations of dioxin and to resolve the question whether dioxin contamination may be more widespread than previously documented, $\frac{10}{10}$ i.e., to test Dow's theory that dioxins are naturally-occuring.

Unlike the bulk of the National Dioxin Study samples, the Tier 7 samples were slated for low-parts-per-trillion analyses.

^{9.} Dioxin Strategy, note 1, <u>supra</u>, pg. 11.

^{10. &}lt;u>Id</u>., pg. 11.

Most of the samples in tier 7 were fish from streams and estuarine waters throughout the United States and from open waters of the Great Lakes. $\frac{11}{}$

Samples in Tier 5 of the study, comprising sites where dioxin-contaminated herbicides 2,4,5-T and silvex had been used, were also considered "control" or "background" samples, warranting parts-per-trillion detection limits. All soil, stream sediment and fish samples in Tiers 5 and 7 would be analyzed for dioxin at the parts-per-trillion detection limit because only "background" dioxin levels were expected. $\frac{12}{}$

EPA released the final version of its National Dioxin Strategy in December, 1983. Sampling for the National Dioxin Study was to continue through 1984, and results were be reported to the public by December 31, 1985. $\frac{13}{}$

1. TCDD FOUND IN WISCONSIN FISH

During 1985, however, a disturbing pattern emerged in the results of dioxin analyses of fish from areas where no dioxin was expected. Results of fish samples collected downstream from pulp and paper mills consistently revealed dioxin contamination with no apparent source other than the mills. Although EPA officials

- 11. <u>Id.</u>, pg. 11.
- 12. <u>Id.</u>, pg. 14.
- 13. <u>Id.</u>, pg. 18.

professed great surprise at this finding, pulp and paper manufacture had been suspected as a source of dioxin pollution since at least 1980, $\frac{14}{}$ a suspicion confirmed in 1983 by the discovery of more than 50 parts-per-trillion dioxin in fish from a commercial carp fishery downstream from several pulp and paper mills on the Wisconsin River. $\frac{15}{}$ The Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources closed the commercial carp fishery in the Petenwell Flowage Reservoir that same year. $\frac{16}{}$

Wisconsin's 1983 dioxin studies in the 35,000-acre reservoir set the stage for EPA's "surprising" pulp and paper dioxin connection three years later. As part of Tier 5 of the National Dioxin Study, EPA collected a large number of fish and other aquatic creatures from the Petenwell Flowage, as well as waste sludges from the local paper mills, to determine if dioxin contamination continued after the voluntary halt to chlorophenol-based slimi-

15. USEPA National Dioxin Study Tiers 3,5,6, and 7 Draft Final Report, pg. 28 (1986).

^{14.} USEPA. Dioxins. EPA-600/2-80-197, pg. 89 (1980), citing August 1978 position document on trichlorophenol, 43 Fed. Reg. 34026-34054 (1978).

At the time of the 1983 report, chlorophenol-based slimicides -- used to control slime on pulp and paper machinery -- "reportedly containing 2,3,7,8-TCDD as a contaminant," were being used by several pulp and paper mills along the Wisconsin River; use such slimicides has since been voluntarily halted. Discussed in more detail in Chapter VII, pg. 11, infra.

^{16.} USEPA Tiers 3,5,6, and 7 Draft Report, pg. 28, note 15 supra.

cides. All fish sampled contained dioxin, $\frac{17}{}$ at levels of 9-47 parts-per-trillion in whole fish and 3-23 parts-per-trillion in the filets. $\frac{18}{}$ Aquatic sediments from both ends of the Petenwell reservoir contained 34-200 parts-per-trillion dioxin, and sludges from two of the upstream paper mills had dioxin levels over 100 parts-per-trillion, $\frac{19}{}$ "even though chlorophenol-based slimicides are no longer used." $\frac{20}{}$

By the time of this discovery EPA had already concluded that the chlorine-bleaching process in kraft-process mills was a potential dioxin source in addition to past or present slimicide use.

17. Unless otherwise noted, all "dioxin" results reported from the National Dioxin Study are 2,3,7,8-TCDD.

18. Another misleading practice in the NDS sampling was to skin all filets, thus removing fatty tissue under the skin; because dioxin is stored in fatty tissue, the results are consistently lower than for whole fish, and it is these lower figures that EPA commonly quotes as being the levels in "edible" portions of the fish. Some popular sportfish such as trout, however, are commonly cooked and eaten with the skin on, and the lower levels reported from skinned filets therefore do not reflect -- and likely understate -- the actual levels consumed. Furthermore, such an arbitrary distinction obviously ignores the hazard created to household pets by feeding them contaminated fish-skins.

19. H. Zar, USEPA Region 5. February 14, 1986 memorandum to Addressees, re: Results of Analyses of papermill sludges for 2,3,7,8-TCDD and attached table of results (giving 159 ppt for Consolidated and 128 for Nekoosa); <u>but see</u> D. Kuchl. November 22, 1985 report to R. Russo, Acting Director, OEPER, USEPA, re: Analysis of sludge samples for PCDDs and PCDFs (reporting up to <u>200 parts-per-trillion)</u>; <u>see also</u> H. Anderson, Wisconsin Department of Health & Social Services. January 27, 1986 letter to L. Fabinski, USEPA Region 5 ("we are anticipating the confirmation by the EPA laboratory of 2,3,7,8-TCDD in concentrations up to 200 ppt in sludges from at least two Wisconsin, kraft process mills").

20. Tiers 3,5,6, and 7 Draft Final Report, note 15 supra, pg. 28.

2. TCDD FOUND IN MAINE AND MINNESOTA FISH

As part of its Tier 7 "background" or "control" sampling for the National Dioxin Study, EPA collected fish samples downstream from pulp and paper mills in Maine and Minnesota; these sites by definition were "not suspected of being directly influenced by known sources of 2,3,7,8-TCDD," $\frac{21}{}$ despite the 1983 dioxin/pulp and paper connection earlier demonstrated in Wisconsin. Predictably, the Maine and Minnesota fish samples proved to contain dioxin at levels comparable to those found in Wisconsin, prompting EPA to collect papermill sludge samples for further analyses in all three states. $\frac{22}{}$

C. STATES AND ONTARIO TAKE INCONSISTENT ACTIONS

Without any guidance from EPA on the significance of the dioxin levels in fish, the states of Maine, Minnesota, and Wisconsin reacted quite differently from each other to the sample results. Wisconsin had already closed the commercial carp fishery in Petenwell Flowage in 1983; the Minnesota Department of Health warned against consumption of any fish from the Rainy River from International Falls to Sault Rapids near Birchdale, Minn.

^{21.} Dioxin Strategy, note 1 <u>supra</u>, pg. 11.

^{22.} USEPA Tiers 2,3,6, and 7 Draft Report, note 15 supra, pg. 46.

(approximately 50 miles) after EPA reported its National Dioxin Study results showing up to 85 parts-per-trillion dioxin in Rainy River fish during 1985; $\frac{23}{}$ because the Rainy River forms the border between the U.S. and Ontario, Canada along the northern Minnesota boundary, the Ontario government was also informed of the Rainy River fish results, but chose not to issue any fish advisories; $\frac{24}{}$ and the state of Maine, despite consistent dioxin levels up to 29 parts-per-trillion in three major rivers, chose not to issue any fish consumption advisories. $\frac{25}{}$

D. STATES THREATEN TO TAKE ACTION AGAINST INDUSTRY

All three states and the Province of Ontario initiated further studies of the fish contamination and its sources. These studies led to proposals for state regulatory action that would eventually send industry scurrying to EPA for assistance in fending off the states.

A major concern of the states was the growing use of pulp and paper mill sludges as soil conditioners in land-reclamation projects such as strip mines and as fertilizers on agricultural and

^{23.} B. Schade, Minnesota Pollution Control Agency. November 6, 1985 letter to C. Sutfin, USEPA Region 5, re: fish samples.

^{24. &}lt;u>Id</u>.

^{25.} For Maine fish levels, <u>see</u> Tiers 3,5,6, and 7 Draft Report, note 15 <u>supra</u>, pp. D-20, D-28; <u>see</u> also Maine Governor's Office, September 10, 1985 press release (no fish advisory).

timber land. Such use would qualify the sludge as a "usable or recyclable resource rather than a waste" -- not subject to the regulatory controls governing wastes -- and would relieve the growing burden of landfill disposal on company or public lands.<u>26</u>/

In Maine, kraft mills had "voluntarily" halted application of sludge to their own land or to agricultural acreage by December of 1984, after the Maine Department of Environmental Protection raised questions about fish contamination reported by EPA.<u>27</u>/

1.

PULP MILL WASTES AND MORE FISH CONTAMINATED WITH TCDD

During 1985, EPA reported dioxin levels in sludges from five Maine paper companies up to 51.3 parts-per-trillion, $\frac{28}{}$ prompting extensive controversy and several public hearings over the question of "safe" dioxin levels and the potential hazards of spreading dioxin-contaminated sludge on agricultural or timber land; the following year, the Maine Department of Environmental Protection held a workshop and several public meetings in efforts to establish a statewide limit on dioxin content of sludges used in landspreading operations. $\frac{29}{}$

26. Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources. January 31, 1986 press release, pg. 3.

27. Maine Governor's Office press release, note 25 supra.

28. W. Walsh, USEPA Region 1 dioxin coordinator. October 11, 1985 memorandum to H. Warren, Maine Department of Environmental Protection, re: papermill sludges.

29. Maine Department of Environmental Protection. February 4,

Page V-11

In early 1986, the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources asked that spreading of pulp and paper mill sludges on agricultural lands be suspended following EPA's announcement of partial results from the National Dioxin Study showing dioxin levels of 128 and 159 parts per trillion in sludges respectively from the Nekoosa Papers and Consolidated Papers mills on the Wisconsin River. Nekoosa and Consolidated are the only two bleach kraft mills in Wisconsin; at seven other Wisconsin mills,<u>30</u>/ sludge samples ranged from none detected to 74 parts-per-trillion.<u>31</u>/

2. INDUSTRY PROPOSES DIOXIN STUDY

After Wisconsin DNR asked the two companies to conduct studies "to identify the sources" of dioxin in their wastes, $\frac{32}{}$ the companies in turn requested the help of a pulp and paper industry group, the National Council for Air and Stream Improvement

30. <u>E.g.</u>, bleach, sulphite recycle, de-inking, and mechanical pulping mills.

¹⁹⁸⁶ Record of Proceedings, Dioxin Workshop; Maine DEP March 19, 1986 Record of Proceedings, Public Hearing on Proposed Amendment to Rule 567 Dioxin Standards ('Rules for Land Application of Sludge & Residuals''); <u>continued</u> April 16, 1986 Record of Proceedings.

^{31.} Wisconsin DNR Press release, note 26 <u>supra</u>; <u>see also</u> note 17 <u>supra</u>. Query, why were these not investigated; <u>e.g.</u>, the 74 ppt was from a tissue plant, not bleach kraft. <u>See</u> H. Zar February 13, 1986 memorandum, note 19 <u>supra</u>.

^{32.} R. Miner, NCASI Regional Manager. April 11, 1986 letter to H. Zar, EPA Region 5, re: sampling plan at Consolidated and Nekoosa mills.

 $(NCASI)\frac{33}{}$ in designing and implementing such studies. In April, 1986, NCASI sent EPA an outline of its proposed study at Consolidated and Nekoosa, suggesting that initial sampling should proceed on "the hypothesis that the bleach plants were the sources." $\frac{34}{}$ Under NCASI's proposal, samples of unbleached brownstock, bleach pulp from the final stage washer, and bleach plant effluent would be compared to samples of primary and secondary sludge, to determine whether the bleaching process accounted for the bulk of the dioxin. $\frac{35}{}$

EPA in early 1986 also reported to the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency its results of sludge samples from the Boise Cascade mill at International Falls, where levels up to 85 parts-pertrillion had prompted Minnesota to order a fish advisory against consumption of fish from the Rainy River. 36/ EPA's Boise Cascade sludge results were the highest of all the sludges sampled from the three states: 414 parts-per-trillion (the Rainy River fish were also the highest of the fish sampled near pulp and paper mills).

34. R. Miner, letter, note 32 <u>supra</u>, attached NCASI study plan, pg. 2.

35. <u>See NCASI study plan, id., pg. 2.</u> No results of this study have been released yet.

36. <u>See</u> H. Zar, note 19 <u>supra; see also</u> Minnesota Pollution Control Agency October 29, 1985 press release, re: fish advisory.

^{33.} NCASI is a technical arm of National Forest Products Association/American Paper Institute, which in turn is the lobbying arm of the industry.

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency followed up the EPA report with its own dioxin analyses of sludges, not from the Boise Cascade mill but from the Potlatch Corp. mill in Cloquet and from the local Western Lake Superior Sanitary District in Duluth, which accepted waste sludges from the Potlatch mill.<u>37</u>/ The Minnesota analyses showed from 26-34 parts-per-trillion dioxin in the Potlatch sludge, and from 51 to 53 parts-per-trillion in the Duluth sewage sludge. Sludge from both Potlatch and the sanitary district was routinely incinerated, and the state announced plans to investigate whether the incinerators were operating at proper temperatures and duration to destroy dioxin. The state also announced plans for further testing on sludge and effluent from the Potlatch mill, and a follow-up program with Wisconsin of further testing of fish from the St. Louis River and the Duluth/Superior Harbor, to "determine the need for future fish consumption advisories."38/

During this time, Minnesota Pollution Control Agency was also cooperating with the EPA's Great Lakes Regional Office in plans to conduct further studies at the Boise Cascade mill in International Falls.

^{37.} The Potlatch mill wastes were dumped for years into the St. Louis River, which empties into Lake Superior at Duluth; EPA had earlier reported dioxin levels up to 4 parts-per-trillion in Lake Superior fish from the vicinity. <u>See Minnesota Pollution Control</u> Agency, May 28, 1986 press release, re: state follow-up to dioxin study.

If state and regional EPA officials hoped EPA headquarters would act along with their interests, however, subsequent events must have proved very disappointing. Regional attempts to follow up on the National Dioxin Study fish sampling resulted in industry sabotage of the entire study.

VI. PAPER TRAIL: THE EPA/INDUSTRY DIOXIN STUDY

In December, 1986, an unmarked envelope arrived in a Greenpeace office. It contained leaked EPA documents, $\frac{1}{}$ revealing that a major secret research program on pulp and paper mill dioxin sources was underway, belying government and industry claims that no serious problem is posed by dioxin pollution from the industry.

EPA records subsequently disclosed through a Freedom of Information Act lawsuit 2^{\prime} show that nothing has changed at EPA since the Lavelle/Burford/Hernandez scandals except that the scope of dioxin secrecy has expanded. EPA has entered into secrecy

1. The three documents, all reprinted in the Appendices to this report, are:

P. Hill, American Paper Institute/National Forest Products Ass'n. December 11, 1986 letter to A. McBride, Chief, USEPA Water Quality & Analysis Division, re: release of information on joint pulp and paper dioxin study.

A. McBride, USEPA. January 13, 1987 reply to P. Hill, assuring no release of information "without first discussing the situation with industry officials."

W. Whittington, Director, USEPA Office of Water Regulations & Standards. January 13, 1987 memorandum to regional offices, emphasizing agreement "to discuss any potential data releases with the industry participants."

2. Van Strum v. EPA, Civil No. 87-6031-E (D. Oregon).

agreements with a pulp and paper industry trade organization to bar public access to critical information on contaminated plant sites and on production processes that produce dioxin.

The public might never have learned the full scope of the joint EPA-Industry effort, or its background, had the leak not occurred. EPA records relating to the secrecy agreements paint a picture of government coziness with industry beside which the conduct of Ann Burford, Rita Lavelle, and John Hernandez pale into insignificance.

In entering into the secrecy agreements with industry, EPA chose to forego regulatory action to investigate, control, or eliminate dioxin emissions from pulp and paper mills. Instead, EPA would do nothing pending further study and also gave industry control over study design, sampling plans, and pace of the study. Without public participation or oversight, EPA signed an agreement with an industry trade association substituting secret studies for regulatory action, notwithstanding that the agency already had sufficient information to take strong regulatory action as well as a string of precedents to support such action. The circumstances suggest that this agreement has delayed not only the pulp and paper dioxin study, but also the entire National Dioxin Study.

A. EPA REGIONAL OFFICE TRIES TO TAKE ACTION

Well before beginning the National Dioxin Study, EPA was aware of dioxin emissions from pulp and paper mills in Wisconsin,

Page VI-2

1

which were confirmed by early results of fish sampling downstream from mills in Maine, Minnesota, and Wisconsin. By November 1985, both EPA and industry had concluded that the bleaching process in Kraft papermills was a likely source of 2,3,7,8-TCDD, and these results were confirmed by the end of January, 1986.

In press releases, Wisconsin officials characterized results from two papermill sludges used for landfilling as "very low" or "trace" levels, saying there was "no reason for alarm." $\underline{3}^{/}$ In a letter to EPA officials in the Great Lakes regional office, however, a Wisconsin official was more worried; the same samples contained "high levels of dioxin." $\underline{4}^{/}$ Apparently EPA regional officials shared the Wisconsin official's alarm.

Behind the scenes, there was already considerable alarm. In November, 1985, shortly before the final report on EPA's National Dioxin Study was originally scheduled to be presented to Congress, EPA Great Lakes regional officials informed their headquarters of a serious dioxin problem. Howard Zar, the regional dioxin study manager, recommended to Alec McBride, the National Dioxin Study

^{3. &}lt;u>Compare</u> R. Dunst, Wisconsin Dept. of Natural Resources. March 27, 1986 memorandum to M. Hora, Minnesota Pollution Control Agency and to G. Amendola, EPA REgion 5, re: Dioxin Study-Papermill Sludges ("Sludges from the two bleach-kraft mills in Wisconsin were recently found to contain high levels of dioxin") with Minnesota Dept. of Natural Resources. January 31, 1986 press release on same samples ("Dioxin detected in papermills"). The latter document is quoted in the text above.

^{4.} The levels found were 159 and 128 parts-per-trillion. <u>Id.</u>, Minnesota January 31, 1986 press release.

manager in Washington, D.C., that the Maine studies, "indicating that the bleaching process in Kraft papermills was a likely source of 2,3,7,8-TCDD[,] combined with findings in Petenwell Flowage [Wisconsin River], the Rainy River [Minnesota], and the Androscoggin River [Maine] provide ample reason to conclude that <u>a significant effort to followup on these results of the National Dioxin</u> <u>Study is needed." 5/</u>

L. EPA REGIONAL OFFICE SEEKS HEADQUARTERS ASSISTANCE

The EPA Great Lakes regional office specifically requested EPA headquarters' assistance in a full-scale "paper mill effort . . . either in the context of a followup to the National Dioxin Study or as part of the Bioaccumulation Study." $\underline{6}^{/}$ The

The 'bioavailability study' is another suppressed EPA por-6. tion of the National Dioxin Study. The only records provided give scant details. See USEPA Dioxin Strategy, pg. 21 (November 28, 1983) ("EPA's ORD will study the bioavailability and uptake mechanism of sorbed 2,3,7,8-TCDD. ORD will also investigate the transport and transformation processes (bioaccumulation and biomagnification) of 2,3,7,8-TCDD in fish, sediments, and plants for use in food chain models and establishment of acceptable levels"). EPA has released no results of this study this but apparently has some. See H. Zar, USEPA Region 5. March 11, 1986 notes on two meetings at International Falls (recording that he invited proindustry scientist "to visit Duluth to view the experiments with fish involving dioxin exposures and see the very significant effects occurring at low levels"). See also USEPA. July 15, 1986 internal review draft National Dioxin Study Report to Congress, pg. III-56 ("The funding for the bioaccumulation study allows for analysis of a subset of [some 400 frozen fish samples collected

^{5.} H. Zar, USEPA Region 5 Dioxin Study Manager. November 5, 1985 memorandum to A. McBride, National Dioxin Study Manager, re: Headquarters support for followup on pulp and paper findings of National Dioxin Study.

effort would involve: "(1). effluent sludge and fish sampling activities at locations on papermill rivers with positive findings in fish; (2). similar activities [at?] other locations on papermill rivers with positive selected papermill facilities, including Kraft Papermills; (3). process evaluation of mills in both an effluent guideline and NPDES permit context, and (4). appointment of agency staff to work with company, state, and Canadian officials in the studies that are now emerging." \overline{Z} / The EPA Great Lakes regional office request referred to an industry-sponsored study of similar scope already under way. $\underline{8}$ /

Within two months, the EPA regional officials were working with headquarters "to develop an investigation of selected papermills with positive results in sludge. The investigation is intended to provide a basis for point source control efforts at the facilities." $\frac{9}{4}$ At least by the end of January, 1986, EPA Great Lakes regional officials were planning further sampling and

7. H. Zar, November 5, 1985 memorandum, note 5 supra.

9. H. Zar, USEPA Region 5. January 31, 1986 "Background to findings of dioxin in Wisconsin papermill sludges."

from the National Dioxin Study], plus additional sampling and specific chemical analysis for a limited number of contaminants at 100-200 new sites over two years").

^{8. &}lt;u>Id.</u>; <u>see also API/NFPA National Council for Air & Stream</u> Improvement October 25, 1985 memorandum, re Phase I of the NCASI Investigative Program Responding to reports of dioxin in waste treatment sludges of bleached kraft mill effluent origin. Phase I is described as "testing the hypothesis that dioxin formation in the pulping process is of chlorine based bleaching origin."

regulatory action to control dioxin emissions from papermills. $\frac{10}{}$

2. EPA REGIONAL OFFICE MOVES AGAINST BOISE CASCADE

The EPA Great Lakes regional office's next major step, on March 5, 1986, was to issue a notice under authority of the Clean Water Act $\underline{11}$ / to Boise Cascade Corp., requesting access to the Boise mill at International Falls, Minnesota, where the highest papermill-related dioxin levels had been found in both sludge and fish. $\underline{12}$ / The notice requested not only access to the mill for sampling purposes, but also information about internal manufacturing processes, raw materials, process chemicals, and waste treatment processes. $\underline{13}$ /

10. Id.

11. If the EPA regional office issued its Clean Water Act request to Boise Cascade without support from Headquarters, it would not have been the first time the region took such drastic action independently. From 1978 until 1983, EPA Great Lakes regional officials tried unsuccessfully to negotiate a sampling effort at Dow Chemical Company's Midland, Michigan facility, during which time headquarters sabotaged the regional office's 1981 report on dioxin contamination of fish downstream from Dow's plant. After Dow denied the EPA regional office's request to enter the plant under the Clean Water Act, regional officials filed suit against the company in early 1983. Dow settled the case out of court a year later. See Chapter 4.

12. H. Zar, USEPA Region 5. February 14, 1986 memorandum to EPA headquarters, state offices (Ohio, Wisconsin, Minnesota), and Region 5 Dioxin Task Force members, re: Results of analysis of papermill sludges for 2,3,7,8-TCDD.

13. C. Sutfin, USEPA Region 5. March 5, 1986 letter to Richard Nachbar, Boise Cascade Corp., re: study of Boise Cascade mill at International Falls, Minn., under authority of Clean Water Act § 308; H. Zar, March 5, 1986 telephone notes, conversation with Boise Cascade's mill at International Falls, Minnesota, was already the focus of international attention because of high dioxin levels in its sludge and in Rainy River fish downstream, announced by both the state of Minnesota and the Province of Ontario. $\frac{14}{}$ On one side of the river, Minnesota had issued an advisory recommending no fish consumption from the Rainy River, while on the other side, Ontario took no action, creating public bewilderment on both sides of the border. $\frac{15}{}$

3. BOISE CASCADE TRIES TO MAKE A DEAL WITH REGIONAL OFFICE

Boise Cascade predictably fought the EPA Clean Water Act notice, declaring that allowing EPA access to the mill would violate their trade secrets and benefit their competition. $\frac{16}{}$ Because Boise Cascade was already participating in an industry-

Richard Nachbar, concerning EPA Clean Water Act notice of same date.

14. Minnesota Pollution Control Agency. October 29, 1985 press release, "2,3,7,8-TCDD Discovered in Rainy River Fish;" <u>see also</u> Ontario Ministry of Environment. October 29, 1985 press release, re: Ministry testing Rainy River fish for dioxins.

15. Health & Welfare Canada later established a guideline for fish consumption based on sampling of 175 fish from four locations on the Rainy River, setting a maximum allowable level of 20 partsper-trillion TCDD for edible portions of fish. The 1987 "Guide to Eating Ontario Sportfish," Ontario Ministry of Environment, pg. 180, recommends not eating 14-18-inch walleyes taken downstream of Fort Frances, repeating a similar warning issued in 1986.

16. R. Nachbar, Boise Cascade Corp. March 17, 1986 letter to H. Zar, re: confidentiality claim on proposed dioxin study.

sponsored study of its International Falls mill that would examine the same processes and materials EPA planned to study, EPA's proposed study would be superfluous, the company maintained. On the same day the EPA Great Lakes regional office issued its Clean Water Act notice, Boise Cascade proposed an alternative, jointly sponsored and conducted study of its mill, "incorporating a more extensive role for NCASI and the company." <u>17</u>/

The alternative proposed by Boise Cascade would allow EPA to conduct "preliminary sampling" with industry assistance, after which a major study would be conducted; $\underline{18}$ / it would include a jointly managed program at five or six "representative" mills, including the Boise Cascade International Falls mill. $\underline{19}$ / Industry would test all internal process samples (chips, brown stock, blending stock, bleached stock, product, recycled material), and EPA would test only non-sensitive materials, primarily wastes (selected waste streams, additives, ashes, and sludges). $\underline{20}$ / A key element in Boise Cascade's proposal was that the study would result in a "joint report" and that all mills tested "would

18. H. Zar, March 5, 1986 telephone notes, note 13 <u>supra</u>.
19. H. Zar, March 31, 1986 memorandum to file, note 17 <u>supra</u>.
20. Id., pg. 2.

^{17.} H. Zar, USEPA Region 5. March 5, 1986 telephone notes, note 13 <u>supra</u>; <u>see also</u> H. Zar. March 31, 1986 to file, re summary of March 17, 1986 meeting on proposed dioxin study of Boise Cascade papermill, International Falls, Minnesota.

receive anonymity within the report." $\frac{21}{}$ Thus, under Boise Cascade's proposal, the public would never be advised of problems at specific locations.

4. INDUSTRY INSISTS ON SECRECY

At a meeting among EPA Great Lakes regional officials and company and industry officials on March 17, 1986, the day before EPA's scheduled sampling at the Boise Cascade mill, the company presented a formal claim to confidentiality of "all information collected by EPA for purposes of analytical methods testing and development," forbidding EPA to disclose any data obtained from its study. $\frac{22}{}$ The company's insistence on secrecy and its concern about adverse publicity were foremost in its arguments against EPA's Clean Water Act notice and proposed study. Richard Nachbar, Manager of Environmental Affairs for Boise Cascade, emphasized the company's intention to exert its confidentiality claim for both the preliminary sampling and the main EPA study.

Stressing the "special sensitivities" at the international boundary, Nachbar warned that singling out the Boise Cascade mill for EPA's dioxin study would limit the "general application" of the study and would "focus public reaction" and criticism on a single mill, diverting study efforts from technical to political

21. Id.

22. R. Nachbar, Boise Cascade Corp. March 17, 1986 confidentiality claim, note 16 <u>supra</u>. and legal issues. $\frac{23}{}$

Boise Cascade's concern for secrecy also dominated Nachbar's arguments in favor of the joint EPA/industry study. Under this proposal, the company's confidentiality claim "would be handled by anonymity," and its legal opposition to the EPA study would be unnecessary. A joint study would limit "political and legal concerns," and make public relations easier; EPA, the states, Boise Cascade, and NCASI would all benefit from each others' experience, and "improved relations" between industry and EPA would result. $\frac{24}{}$ After tentative, verbal agreement to proceed with a joint study, subject to headquarters approval, the EPA regional officials were allowed to conduct their preliminary sampling at Boise Cascade the following day. $\frac{25}{}$

B. INDUSTRY ASKS EPA HEADQUARTERS TO TAKE CHARGE

In subsequent negotiations with Boise Cascade and industry, EPA headquarters was represented by Alec McBride, national manager of the National Dioxin Study; industry now demanded as a condition of the joint study that EPA's share in the joint project be man-

25. <u>Id</u>.

^{23.} H. Zar, USEPA Region 5. March 31, 1986 memorandum to file, note 17 <u>supra</u>, pg. 2.

^{24. &}lt;u>Id</u>., pg. 2.

aged by Washington headquarters (i.e., McBride). $\frac{26}{}$ In addition to repeating its insistence on confidentiality, industry also demanded as a condition of the joint study that there be "no more 308 [Clean Water Act] letters to participating companies, and that the 308 letter to Boise Cascade be withdrawn." $\frac{27}{}$

EPA generally accepted industry's proposal, with some qualifications, particularly on the question of Section 308 notices; $\frac{28}{}$ EPA Great Lakes regional officials wanted the option of Section 308 notices as a safety valve in case of prolonged delays in completing the study. $\frac{29}{}$ EPA also qualified the confidentiality conditions imposed by industry, limiting such provisions only to internal process information; all effluent data would be disclosable, and "individual studies of effluents and fish could still lead to publicity," EPA maintained; $\frac{30}{}$ In addition, EPA wanted all data from the study to be fully available to the states and to EPA "for regulatory purposes, e.g., NPDES." $\frac{31}{}$ EPA and

26. G. Amendola, USEPA Region 5. April 10, 1986 handwritten notes of "Meeting with Paper Industry;" <u>see also</u> H. Zar, USEPA Region 5, April 11, 1986 typed notes of same meeting.

27. Id. (Section 308 is the Clean Water Act's provision granting EPA authority to request in-plant process information and enter a facility to gather samples.) Section 308 notices are normally initiated by EPA regional offices without headquarters approval.

- 28. <u>Id</u>.
- 29. Id.
- 30. <u>Id.</u>

31. Id. The National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System

industry tentatively agreed to work within EPA'S limitations and to proceed with sampling at Boise Cascade's International Falls mill while industry (NCASI) chose four other volunteer mills to participate in the joint study. $\frac{32}{}$ A lingering controversy over whether to collect all samples at once as EPA had planned, or to collect samples in stages depending on analytical results, was later resolved in EPA's favor. $\frac{33}{}$

1. REGIONAL OFFICIALS CONSIDER MOVING WITHOUT HEADQUARTERS

Even after this meeting and verbal agreement, however, EPA regional officials had misgivings about the joint study. After deciding internally that the regional office would prepare a revised study plan for the Boise Cascade mill and a joint study agreement, Howard Zar, EPA regional dioxin study manager, noted, "it wasn't clear that we wished to proceed at all." $\frac{34}{}$ After the March 17 meeting, regional officials still entertained ideas for pursuing other options, including proceeding with the § 308 study at Boise Cascade, studying other mills nationwide "on a case by

32. <u>Id</u>.

33. <u>Id.</u>; <u>see also final joint study agreement</u>, note 39 <u>infra</u> (also in Appendices).

34. <u>Id</u>., pg. 3.

⁽NPDES) was established by the Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972. The system, administered jointly by EPA and the states, establishes a permitting system for discharge of water pollutants.

case basis," and in general going separate ways, with industry doing its studies and EPA doing its own. $\frac{35}{7}$

2.

INDUSTRY SEEKS ASSURANCES FROM EPA HEADQUARTERS

Notwithstanding EPA Great Lakes regional officials misgivings or hopes of pursuing other options, a draft joint study plan and proposed agreement was sent to industry representatives at the end of April by Alec McBride, national dioxin study manager. $\frac{36}{}$ Apparently industry hesitation, rather than regional office misgivings, delayed signing of a final agreement for several more months.

In subsequent correspondence between the American Paper Institute and McBride, industry made clear that it would only participate in the joint study under certain conditions: (1) that the confidentiality of the in-plant information and the anonymity of the mills be strictly maintained; (2) that EPA withdraw its Section 308 notice to Boise Cascade's International Falls mill; and (3) that EPA agree, for the duration of the joint study, not to issue any further Section 308 notices concerning dioxin to any other member company of the American Paper Institute. $\frac{37}{In}$

35. <u>Id</u>.

36. A. McBride. April 22, 1986 letter to R. Blosser, Technical Director, NCASI, with attached proposed agreement.

37. M. Farrar, Vice President, API/NFPA Environmental Health Program. May 21, 1986 letter to A. McBride, USEPA ("Thank you for meeting with our industry delegation on Friday, May 9, to attempt addition, industry repeatedly emphasized its intention to participate in risk assessments of any "minute" papermill dioxin levels found as a result of the study. $\frac{38}{}$ Industry characterized these conditions and risk assessment concerns as an "impasse" that McBride played a "crucial role" in resolving. $\frac{39}{}$

3. EPA HEADQUARTERS GIVES INDUSTRY WHAT IT WANTS

The real "impasse," however, involved only two issues. The withdrawal of EPA's Section 308 notice to Boise Cascade and the confidentiality of in-plant information had been adequately covered in EPA's first draft of the joint study agreement, $\frac{40}{}$ and remained virtually unchanged in the final agreement. $\frac{41}{}$ The only issues actually involved in the "impasse" that McBride played so

to resolve the impasse that appeared to have developed in the efforts of several companies to test for the presence of dioxin in industry processes and effluents").

^{38.} Id., pg. 2 ("Thank you again for your conscientious efforts to work through this important matter with us. I stress, again, as we did at the meeting, that we expect the Agency to be equally conscientious in assessing whether there is any real risk associated with the minute quantities of dioxin that may be found as a result of our joint study").

^{39.} Id. See also M. Farrar, API/NFPA. June 23, 1986 letter to A. McBride, USEPA, with attached signed copy of joint study agreement ("we want to express our appreciation for the crucial role you played in bringing this important agreement to fruition").

^{40.} McBride April 22, 1986 proposed draft agreement, note 36 supra.

^{41.} M. Farrar, June 23, 1986 signed agreement, note 39 supra.

crucial a role in resolving, therefore, were industry's demands for an agreement from EPA not to issue any further Section 308 notices to any API member company, $\frac{42}{}$ and for industry participation in risk assessments on papermill dioxin. $\frac{43}{}$

McBride's noncommittal recorded responses to industry on these two issues <u>44</u>/ suggest some unwritten agreement between EPA headquarters and industry. Indeed, such "informal agreements" are recorded on both issues, effectively guaranteeing industry that it would not face further regional office demands for dioxin studies, and giving industry strong influence over risk assessments both for the joint study and for the National Dioxin Study itself.

4. EPA PROMISES NO GOVERNMENT STUDIES OF PRODUCTION PROCESSES

Accompanying a copy of the final joint-study agreement sent to all EPA Regional offices was a letter from McBride's supervisor, $\frac{45}{}$ instructing the regions not to initiate any investigations of dioxin in pulp and paper mills without first informing McBride. The reason he gave was that "we informally have told the

^{42.} M. Farrar, May 21, 1986 letter to McBride, note 31 <u>supra</u>.
43. <u>Id.</u>; <u>see also Farrar</u>, June 23, 1986 letter, note 39 <u>supra</u>, pg. 2.

^{44.} A. McBride, USEPA. June 2, 1986 letter to M. Farrar, NFPA/API.

^{45.} W. Whittington, USEPA, Director Office of Water Regulations & Standards. July 10, 1986 letter to regional office directors with attached final joint study agreement. (In Appendices).

industry that, during the course of the study, if EPA required information related to dioxin from any pulp and paper mill, we would attempt to collect that information in a cooperative manner prior to sending a 308 letter."

The letter reminded the regions that headquarters "assistance" was necessary for dioxin laboratory analyses, -- apparently a reminder of headquarters' tight control over dioxin sampling -suggesting that EPA headquarters would suppress any independent action on pulp and paper dioxins contemplated by the regional offices. $\frac{46}{}$

5.

EPA GIVES INDUSTRY INFLUENCE OVER RISK ASSESSMENTS

A similar "informal agreement" to allow industry participation in risk assessments would give industry influence over the National Dioxin Study itself.

Any risk assessment on papermill dioxin would inevitably involve fish consumption, which is also a key element of the risk assessment for the National Dioxin Study as well as a major reason for the long delay in release of the final NDS report. $\frac{47}{}$

^{46. &}lt;u>Id</u>.

^{47.} EPA headquarters originally planned to include Great Lakes fish sampling in the National Dioxin Study. EPA has informed Diane Hebert, Great Lakes Toxics Coordinator for Greenpeace, that the Great Lakes fish samples now will not be addressed in the Study Report slated for release next month, but will be deferred. (All risk assessments have been purged from copies of the draft National Dioxin Study Report released so far.)

Shortly after McBride resolved industry's "impasse" and the final joint study agreement was signed, industry representatives met with EPA Administrator Lee Thomas and other EPA officials, including Michael J. Cook, $\frac{48}{}$ coordinator of the EPA division responsible for implementing the National Dioxin Study, and addressing "policy and resource" issues. $\frac{49}{}$

At this meeting, industry representatives stressed the need for strong national (EPA headquarters) control of dioxin risk assessments to stop individual state regulators from "acting prematurely" and setting inconsistent policies; they discussed industry studies of papermill dioxins not included in the joint study and emphasized the need for "a framework for [industry] participation in establishing extent of risk." Administrator Lee Thomas advised continuing with a <u>"cooperative effort" on risk</u> <u>assessment and public relations</u>, and Michael Cook was named as coordinator and contact for "joint work" and "contacts in other

Cook's office also was responsible for working with the EPA Office of Pesticides & Toxic Substances (Donald Barnes' office), the FDA, and the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service "in assessing the relationship between the <u>FDA action levels for 2,3,7,8-TCDD in fish</u> and the proposed ambient water quality criteria"). USEPA National Dioxin Strategy, note 6 supra, pg. 21.

49. USEPA National Dioxin Strategy, note 6 supra, at pg. 70.

^{48.} G. Amendola, USEPA Region 5, handwritten notes of September 22, 1986 meeting between industry delegation and EPA regional and headquarters officials. <u>See also</u> M. Farrar, June 23, 1986 to A. McBride ("we are now arranging to meet with the Administrator, and other appropriate Agency officials, to discuss issues relating to risk assessment. We have requested the meeting now, not to be critical of, but to build on, the fine efforts you have made in the area for which you are responsible").

areas (i.e., risk assessment)." <u>50</u>/ (Cook's management and policy responsibilities for the National Dioxin Study, and his specific involvement with risk assessments for fish consumption, made him a pivotal contact for industry participation in risk assessments, suggesting a further basis for industry influence in delaying release of the National Dioxin Study report.)

C. THE DEAL IS SIGNED

The final agreement for a "Joint EPA/Paper Industry Cooperative Dioxin Screening Study," 51/ which nowhere mentions risk assessment, divided responsibility between EPA and industry for collecting and analyzing samples at five bleached kraft pulp and paper mills. Industry would choose the mills and develop sampling plans for each, subject to EPA approval; EPA would assure the confidentiality of "process related" (in-plant) information and would prepare a final report 52/ with "input" and comments

51. See final agreement, note 45 supra. (In Appendices).

^{50.} G. Amendola, USEPA, September 22, 1986 notes, note 48 <u>supra</u>. At this meeting, John A. Moore, Assistant Administrator for the Office of Pesticides & Toxic Substances, also outlined a new, improved strategy for reducing dioxin risk: on the theory that matrix (type of sample) might critically affect the bioavailability of dioxin, and that dioxin bonding to a site 'may be reversible,'' a new or modified risk assessment model 'may be more appropriate.'' Administrator Thomas responded that the required models could not be ready in time.

^{52. &}lt;u>Id</u>. The report would be limited to a "technical" document, apparently meaning unpublished.

from industry. $\frac{53}{}$ Costs would be shared "on the basis of 25 percent funding by U.S. EPA and 75 percent funding by industry" for most if not all samples, possibly suggesting a corresponding ratio of control over the study.

The agreement, signed on June 20, 1986, was announced in Ontario shortly afterward by the Ontario Ministry of the Environment, which announced that results of the study "will be applicable to Ontario mills" and indicated that results were to be expected in ten months. $\frac{54}{}$ Clearly, Ontario officials somehow became involved in the process. No mention of secrecy agreements was made in the Ontario press announcements, nor did they mention any industry involvement in preparing risk assessments for the study.

D. THE JOINT STUDY BEGINS

The study began immediately with collection of samples from the Boise Cascade mill at International Falls, Minnesota in June, 1986. $\frac{55}{}$ Over the next few months, while participants wrangled over analytical methods, industry drew up the list of mills to be tested, which included the James River/Crown Zellerbach mill on

54. Ontario Ministry of Environment. July 17, 1986 press release. (In Appendices.)

55. G. Amendola, USEPA Region 5. October 29, 1986 Progress Report, USEPA/Paper industry study, pp. 2-3 ("full-scale" sampling completed at Boise Cascade June 26, 1986).

^{53.} Id.

the Columbia River at Wauna, Oregon; the Mead mill at Chillicothe, Ohio; $\frac{56}{}$ International Paper at Jay, Maine; and Champion International at Lufkin, Texas. Sampling at all mills except Boise Cascade was not scheduled until the end of the year. $\frac{57}{}$

Except for the Ontario press release and a low-key mention of the study to the American trade press in August, 1986, $\frac{58}{}$ the joint study was not publicized in in the U.S. The draft National Dioxin Study background report for Tiers 3, 5, 6, and 7, released in response to a Freedom of Information Act request in 1986, mentions only that "certain types of pulp and paper mill discharges are being investigated by EPA, the states, and the paper industry to determine the source of 2,3,7,8-TCDD within the mills." $\frac{59}{}$ The report nowhere mentions a joint study or secrecy agreements between EPA and industry.

The only analytical records provided from the joint study are

^{56.} G. Amendola. July 11, 1985 letter to R. Blosser, NCASI, re: information request for "reconnaissance visits" to mills, with attached list of mills. EPA Great Lakes regional officials objected unsuccessfully to including the Mead mill in the joint study, because previous dioxin results there were so low, it would not be "a sensible choice." See also note 36 supra.

^{57.} Id.

^{58.} Draft Study Suggests TCDD Not Ubiquitous in Environment, Wood Treating May be Source, Chemical Regulation Reporter (BNA), pg. 575 (August 1, 1986) "EPA, states, and the paper industry are attempting cooperatively to discover where in the milling processes the [dioxin] is generated").

^{59.} USEPA. National Dioxin Study, Tiers 3,5,6, & 7 Draft Report, pg. 49 (April 1986).

data from development of analytical methods for the study; $\frac{60}{}$ confirmed dioxin results from the participating mills either are not completed or are being withheld. Interestingly, records disclosed indicate that Dow Chemical Company is performing sensitive TCDD analyses for the EPA/Industry study. $\frac{61}{}$

As of this writing, the final National Dioxin Study report has not been released to Congress or the public, apparently because of paper industry involvement in risk assessment policy decisions. Had an EPA employee not leaked the documents revealing the scope of the joint EPA/Industry study, the public would not now know of it.

Former EPA Acting Administrator John Hernandez was forced to resign in disgrace because of accusations he allowed Dow Chemical Company officials to gain influence over a study on dioxin pollution in the Great Lakes region. The acts of EPA administrators and officials involved in the joint EPA/Industry pulp and paper

^{60.} Joint EPA/Industry study agreement, note 49 <u>supra</u>. (In Appendices.)

^{61.} See e.g., G. Amendola, USEPA. September 16, 1986 memorandum to R. Blosser, NCASI (transmitting results of TCDD analyses "conducted by the Dow Chemical Company at USEPA's request"). Dow's participation seems questionable on at least two bases: First, Dow and the National Forests Products Association/American Paper Institute have a historic partnership on dioxin issues. For example, NFPA/API was an active intervenor on Dow's behalf in the 2,4,5-T cancellation hearings. See In re: Dow Chemical Company, et al, USEPA FIFRA Consolidated Docket No's. 415 et al, docket sheets. Second, Dow has a clear interest in minimizing TCDD levels at pulp mills to help maintain its chlorine/caustic sales. See H. Goltz, Dow Chemical Co. January 13, 1987 report of conference call. (In Appendices.)

mill study pale by comparison. But if John Hernandez was guilty, he left no such clear evidentiary trail of collusion with pollutors to deprive the public of information vital to their health.

VII. PULP AND PAPER PRODUCTION PROCESSES 1/

Because government and industry intend to keep secret all site-specific dioxin information involving pulp and paper mill internal production processes, the public would be left blindly to trust government and industry statements, without a basic understanding of processes used in the industry likely to produce dioxins. $\frac{2}{}$ This chapter discusses those processes and identifies

^{1.} The authors greatfully acknowledge the role of Renate Kroesa of Greenpeace Vancouver, whose preliminary investigation and report provided a foundation for much of this chapter. This section, however, expands upon Ms. Kroesa's work. Any errors are, of course, the responsibility of the authors and not of Ms. Kroesa.

^{2.} The industry claims to trade secrecy for studies of dioxin formation in their particular production processes are largely spurious because process information is readily available, see e.g., Post's Pulp & Paper Directory (1987), and the fact of dioxin pollution creates no commercial advantages entitling industry to trade secrecy status. These claims represent nothing more than an effort to manipulate public opinion by creating obstacles for the public to acquire accurate information. Citizens should nonetheless be able to quickly determine what relevant processes are in use at particular mills. Such information can usually be obtained directly from mill operators or employees, and is commonly discussed openly in company publications, state regulatory agency documents, etc. Some trade publications, such as the reference materials that were used to prepare the listing of pulp mill sites and processes in North America -- in the appendices to this report --also give much helpful information. Greenpeace Toronto is developing an information base of such materials, which is available to the public.

points in which heat, chlorine, and phenols combine under ideal conditions for dioxin formation. Corresponding sections in the following chapter discuss the potential for forming dioxins in the varying processes used in the pulp and paper industry.

Since the dawn of civilization, paper has come to supplement language as a vehicle for recording and transmitting knowledge and ideas between individuals, cultures, and generations. For both writing and packaging, paper products are indispensable to modern societies; without them, education, government, and industry could not function, and paper consumption alone is often cited as a reliable standard-of-living index. $\frac{3}{}$ So vital a product deserves a corresponding measure of care in developing safe, clean production methods.

Paper and related products such as cardboard are produced from the cellulose fibers of plants. Paper-like materials for recording information are some of the oldest products of civilization; the word "paper" itself derives from the ancient Egyptian word for papyrus, a species of reed with a tough stem that was split, spread in criss-crossed layers, soaked, beaten to form rough sheets, and pasted into long strips, which could be rolled into convenient scrolls. Until the Twelfth Century, A.D., papyrus and vellum parchments made from animal skins were the only significant writing materials in western Europe; after that time,

3. 15 World Book Encyclopedia 114 (1983).

paper was introduced from China via the Moors in Sprain, $\frac{4}{}$ made from other plant materials such as bamboo, flax/linen, straw, jute, etc.

Over the next few centuries, the invention of the printing press and increasing literacy swelled the demand for paper beyond the supply of linen (primarily rags) and grass fibers; "paper famines" occasionally threatened commerce. The invention of processes for making paper from wood in the middle of the Nineteenth Century not only resolved the supply and demand problem, but created new markets for related wood products. $\frac{5}{7}$

The major difficulty in making paper from wood is that the raw cellulose in tree trunks is reinforced by lignin, a tough, resinous adhesive that provides structural support to the tree. Wood solids generally consist of approximately 50 percent cellulose, 30 percent lignin, and 20 percent extractable substances such as aromatic oils and hemicellulose, an amorphous, adhesive carbohydrate in the fibrous portion of the plant. Lignin after cooking with caustic is dark-colored, and even very small residues

^{4.} The Moors had developed papermaking to an art, and history records that the quality of European papers quickly declined in the Twelfth Century with the Moors' fall from power in Spain when paper production passed into the hands of the "less-skilled Christians." 17 Encyclopedia Brittanica 229 (1963).

^{5.} A shortage of raw pulp materials is again becoming a factor, as forests are denuded worldwide in part to meet pulp and paper demand. Such practices, in addition to modern intensive forestry practices such as widespread use of herbicides and fertilizers, can have serious environmental impacts. Those practices, however, are not the focus of this report.

of lignin will cause paper to yellow with age or exposure to sunlight. High quality paper contains very little lignin, whereas newsprint and packaging material such as corrugated cardboard and grocery bags contain high residues.

Some of the dissolved lignin and other organic materials removed from wood fibers in the pulping process is routinely flushed into convenient waterways -- rivers, lakes, estuaries, or the seas themselves -- as wastes. Other portions of those residues are burned in recovery boilers and recycled to produce heat, steam, and electricity to power the production process. Still other residues remain as wastes and are disposed of by methods such as landfilling, incineration, and spreading on farm or forest lands as a fertilizer. In natural waters, bacteria degrade or break down such wastes further, consuming dissolved oxygen in the process. If too great a load of biodegradable wood wastes are introduced into a waterway, oxygen levels can be depleted to the point where fish will suffocate. Once dissolved oxygen is depleted anaerobic (non-oxygen consuming) bacteria may take over, to produce highly toxic, smelly hydrogen sulphide.

Chlorine gas, when used in the first stage of the bleaching process, combines with phenols and related components of lignin to form high amounts of organochlorine compounds, many of which are dioxin precursors. $\underline{6}^{/}$ These organochlorines and any accompanying

^{6. &}lt;u>Compare</u> (both documents in Appendices) Ontario Ministry of Environment, Preliminary Investigation of Trace Contaminants in Pulp & Paper Mill Effluents, Table 7 (1986) (listing contaminants)

dioxins are responsible at least in large part for the mutagenic and carcinogenic properties and the long-term toxicity of the pulp wastes. $\underline{7}/$

A. PULPING

Whether the original material be papyrus, bamboo, flax, or tree trunks, the first stage in papermaking is to soak and crush the raw plant stems to break them down into their component fibers. After tree bark is removed to be burnt for steam and power generation, wood logs are "chipped" -- ground into small, relatively uniform pieces -- and broken down by either mechanical or chemical means in a process called pulping. Both chemical and mechanical methods of pulping require large quantities of water for softening the woody material and for flushing away the dissolved lignin compounds and other wastes.

Because of their need for large amounts of water, pulp and paper mills have traditionally been located along rivers or other large waterways. Increasing demand for paper products in industrialized nations and corresponding higher production, coupled with toxic processes such as chlorine gas delignification, have placed pulp and paper mills among the major sources of pollution,

7. <u>Id</u>.

with L. Fink, USEPA. undated draft comments addressed to Howard Zar, USEPA (listing dioxin precursors)

particularly of freshwater lakes and rivers and their associated airsheds. $\frac{8}{}$

There are four main pulping methods:

- (a) KRAFT (or SULPHATE) (alkaline process)
- (b) SULPHITE (acidic process)
- (c) MECHANICAL (non-chemical)
- (d) SEMI-MECHANICAL (neutral process)

1. KRAFT (SULPHATE) PROCESS

The kraft process $9^{/}$ largely replaced the Nineteenth Century method of boiling wood chips or shavings in alkali. $10^{/}$ The addition of the sulphide reduced damage caused to the cellulose fibers in the older, now-obsolete soda method of pulping. $11^{/}$ The kraft process is suitable for almost all species and types of wood, and is preferred for resinous "softwoods" such as fir and hemlock. The kraft process has become the most widely used world-

9. The "kraft" process derives from the name given to the strong brown pulp it produces by its inventor, C. F. Dahl, who developed it in Norway in 1879. 17 Encyclopedia Brittanica 233.

11. K. Britt, note 10 supra, at 135.

^{8. &}lt;u>See</u> H. R. Goltz, Dow Chemical Company. January 13, 1987 Report of Conference Call (in Appendices) (estimating North American pulp and paper mill wastewater discharges at more than 4 billion gallons a day and listing several normal pollutants).

^{10. 17} Encyclopedia Brittanica 233; K. Britt, Ed., Handbook of Pulp & Paper Technology 2d. 135-38 (1970).

wide, $\frac{12}{}$ except in Middle Europe where stricter regulation of air pollution has produced an industry more dependent on the sulphite process. For example, ninety percent of the mills in British Columbia are kraft mills. $\frac{13}{}$

The cooking chemicals are called the "white liquor," and the entire process takes place in a "closed loop" system that vents gases and steam to the air and unbleached pulp to the next production stage. After initial delignification, the cooking chemicals are washed from the chips; some of this spent "black liquor" is used to dilute succeeding batches of white liquor, and the rest is recovered by passing the spent black liquor through a recovery furnace, where the organic contents -- stripped lignin and other compounds -- are burned. The unburnt, inorganic residue or ash contains most of the original sodium sulphide; this smelt, or molten black ash, is dissolved in water to form the "green liquor," which is causticized with lime to produce a new batch of white liquor. After settling, the white liquor is used for another cook, and the settled calcium carbonate is burned in a large lime kiln to drive off carbon dioxide, leaving lime for another causticising operation. $\frac{14}{}$ The recovery of the sulphur-

12. K. Britt, note 10 <u>supra</u>, at 140; TAPPI Proceedings 27 (1986).

13. R. Kroesa, personal communication, based on informal survey; see also Basic Technology of the Pulp & Paper Industry and its Environmental Protection Practices Training Manual, Environment Canada, Report EPS 6-EP-83-1 (1983) pp. 38-53.

14. 17 Encyclopedia Brittanica 233; K. Britt, note 10 supra, at

containing chemicals is responsible for the characteristic foul smell of kraft mills, associated with sulphur dioxide emissions.

The kraft process produces a strong, dark-colored pulp suitable as feed stock for the manufacture of many types of paper. Because too much lignin remains in the pulp, however, further delignification is required before the pulp is suitable for products requiring long-lasting whiteness or dying to colors. $\frac{15}{7}$

2. SULPHITE PROCESS

Whereas the kraft process uses the alkaline sulphate in the initial pulping process, the <u>sulphite</u> process uses sulphurous acid to delignify wood pulp, and is most effective on woods of relatively low resin content such as deciduous trees. During the early part of the Twentieth Century, sulphite was the dominant method of pulping, because it yielded the brightest unbleached pulp, removing more of the lignin than alkaline methods.

The sulphite and kraft processes are the dominant chemical pulping methods worldwide, but the kraft process, because of its suitability for a wider variety of woods, especially highly resinous species such as Pacific Northwest conifers, and because of the greater tensile strength of its final pulp, has long outstripped sulphite as the preferred process.

135-43.

15. K. Britt, note 10 supra, at 249-52.

Sulphite pulping liquor contains sulphur dioxide and a metal oxide, such as sodium, magnesium, or calcium. Some sulphite mills operate in a closed loop system, recovering the cooking chemicals and burning the organic residue, $\frac{16}{}$ although the process chemicals in the past were inexpensive enough to discourage recovery; burning was used, if at all, only to generate heat and steam. $\frac{17}{7}$ Recycling and burning of organic material from sulphite mills is more complex and expensive than in kraft mills because the high acidity and corrosiveness of the waste require specialized equipment such as acid-proof brick or cement, or acid-resisting metals. $\frac{18}{}$ In recent decades, the use of non-calcium bases (magnesium, ammonium, and sodium) has expanded the versatility of the sulphite process and triggered the development of sophisticated recovery systems, $\frac{19}{}$ but many older mills, or small mills unable to afford the equipment, continue to dispose of residues directly in waterways. In Canada, for example, most sulphite mills are concentrated in the East, particularly in Quebec and in Ontario; many of these mills are old, small in size, and have few if any pollution control devices. $\frac{20}{}$

- 16. K. Britt, note 10 <u>supra</u>, at 172-75.
- 17. Id. at 159-60.
- 18. 17 Encyclopedia Brittanica 233.

19. K. Britt, note 10 <u>supra</u>, at 159.

20. Environment Canada, Report EPS 6-EP-83-1, note 13 supra, pp. 53-58.

3. MECHANICAL PULPING

Mechanical pulp is produced without chemicals either by grinding logs with rotating stones, or by forcing wood chips between grooved, rotating steel plates called "disc refiners." These are variations on the oldest method of producing wood pulp, and even today "groundwood" continues to make the most efficient use of raw materials: wood yield from mechanical pulping approaches 95 percent, "compared with chemical and semi-chemical pulp yields in the order of 40 to 85" percent. $\frac{21}{}$ The better opacity and printability of groundwood papers are also desired by printers, creating incentives for development of better and more efficient machinery and processes. $\frac{22}{}$ One new technology, thermomechanical pulping (TMP), softens wood chips by steam before passing them through a disc refiner. $\frac{23}{}$

The major use of mechanical pulp is for production of newsprint, which usually consists of more than 75 percent mechanical or thermomechanical pulp, and up to 25 percent sulphite or kraft pulp. Some mills produce newsprint from 100 percent TMP alone. Mechanical pulp and newsprint are made throughour Canada and the

21. K. Britt, note 10 supra, at 179.

22. <u>Id</u>.

23. Environment Canada, Report EPS 6-EP-83-1, note 13 <u>supra</u> at pg. 31.

U.S. <u>24</u>/

4. SEMI-CHEMICAL PULPING

Semi-chemical methods begin the process with chemical means, but finish with mechanical means. The Neutral Sulphite Semichemical Process (NSSC) is carried out under neutral conditions. Basically, the process involves softening the chips with a chemical pulping agent, and then running the partially-pulped chips through grinder. $\frac{25}{}$

The cooking material is sometimes recovered and fed into the chemical recovery system of a nearby kraft mill. The recent use of non-sulphur cooking liquors allows the NSSC mill to burn the spent cooking liquor, effectively eliminating foul smells and oxygen-depleting water pollutants from this source. $\frac{26}{}$

Semi-chemical, and related "chemi-mechanical" pulps contain high lignin residues and are weaker in tensile strength than chemical or groundwood pulps, but are characterized by greater stiffness. They are used primarily for corrugated products.

B. BLEACHING

The pulping process cannot remove all lignin without seri-

24.	<u>Id</u> ., pp. 28-35; K. Britt, note 10 <u>supra</u> , at 197-98.
25.	K. Britt, note 10 <u>supra</u> , at 197-205.
26.	<u>Id</u> . at 208.

ously damaging the cellulose fibers. About five to ten percent of the original lignin remains in the pulp and is responsible for the dark color.

Lignin is not water-soluble, and can only be removed by breaking down its complex structure into smaller, soluble compounds (the phenols and their chemical relatives, acetone, various alcohols, etc.). In conventional mills, residual lignin is removed by adding highly reactive chlorine gas. It is estimated that approximately ten percent of the chlorine gas employed will be discharged in an organically bound form. 27/ Typical quantities of organically-bound chlorine (TOC1) discharged by conventional bleach plants are five to eight kilograms per ton of pulp produced.

After delignification, bleaching is carried out to enhance color. The stability of the pulp is maintained by using chemicals that do not break down molecules any further. Common bleaching chemicals are chlorine dioxide and hypochlorite for Kraft and Sulphite pulp, and hydrogen peroxide or hydrosulphite for mechanical and semi-mechanical pulp. $\frac{28}{}$

^{27. &}lt;u>See</u> Ontario Ministry of Environment table of "Contaminants of Concern" in Appendices. <u>See also</u> Table 7 from same report, also in Appendices.

^{28.} K. Britt, note 10 <u>supra</u>, pp. 249-257, 275-282.

1. KRAFT BLEACHING

Kraft pulp is darkly colored, and must be bleached in a five or six-stage sequence to remove excess lignin and to achieve high brightness. $\frac{29}{}$

The first step is chlorination of the pulp using chlorine gas; small amounts of chlorine dioxide are often added at this stage to enhance chlorination and to permit higher temperatures and shorter bleaching times. $\frac{30}{}$ It is normal practice to sewer the filtrate.

The second step involves washing the pulp with hot caustic soda. The washer filtrate of this extraction stage also contains high amounts of organochlorines and is sewered.

After delignification, oxidative bleaching is carried out with either chlorine dioxide or with sodium hypochlorite. The most common bleaching agent in kraft mills is chlorine dioxide, although some kraft mills precede the chlorine dioxide sequence with a hypochlorite bleach. $\frac{31}{}$

Chlorine dioxide is a yellow, toxic, explosive gas used because of its high oxidizing power. Because it is too hazardous to transport safely, chlorine dioxide is usually manufactured on

30. K. Britt, note 10 supra, pp. 280-282.

31. <u>Id</u>. at 276.

^{29.} Chlorine gas/hot caustic extraction/chlorine dioxide/hot caustic extraction/chlorine dioxide. In the six-stage sequence, a hypochlorite phase precedes the first chlorine dioxide phase.

site at pulp mills. $\frac{32}{}$ The high cost of making chlorine dioxide is offset in kraft mills by recycling the byproducts -- sodium sulphate and sulphuric acid -- through the black liquor recovery boiler, thus saving on sulphate costs; other byproducts are sold or used elsewhere in the process. $\frac{33}{}$ Such uses for chlorine dioxide manufacturing "wastes" make it a cost-effective bleaching agent.

Oxygen, when used in the first extraction stage, can cut down the chlorine dioxide demand considerably. Since chlorine dioxide is the most expensive of all chemicals used in pulp and paper mills, many mills are now using oxygen enriched caustic extraction. This modification, however, has no impact on the amounts of chlorine gas used or organochlorines discharged.

The filtrates of the last three to four stages are normally reused as wash water before being sewered.

2. SULPHITE BLEACHING

Sulphite pulp is less colored than Kraft pulp and requires less bleaching. Sulphite mills usually employ a three-stage sequence of chlorination, caustic extraction, and hypochlorite or chlorine dioxide bleaching. $\frac{34}{}$

32. <u>Id</u>. at 275.

33. Id. at pp. 284, 643-49.

34. <u>Id.</u> at 269.

Bleaching effluents contain high quantities of organochlorines and are sewered.

> 3. MECHANICAL BLEACHING

Mechanical pulp does not require a delignification stage because the lignin is left in the pulp and requires only "decolorizing" or "brightening." Hydrosulphites (sodium hydrosulphite or zinc hydrosulphite) are the most commonly used brightening agents. $\frac{35}{}$ Hydrogen peroxide $\frac{36}{}$ is used whenever high brightness is required but is more expensive than hydrosulphites. A combination of both has the greatest brightening potential, but is also the most expensive option.

The effluent has high Biological Oxygen Demand (BOD) values, but contains no organochlorines. Some newsprint mills are now operating in a closed loop system and burn the organic waste after using hydrogen peroxide as the brightening agent.

C. PAPER PRODUCTION

Paper is made by blending suitable grades of pulp with a variety of additives and then forming a sheet. Most papers are "sized" with hydrocarbon resins, various polymers, and chemical reactive synthetic materials, to increase resistance to wetting

35. <u>Id.</u> at 307.

36. Sodium peroxide also may be used.

and penetration by water, inks, etc. $\frac{37}{}$ Paper is then dyed with colored pigments or water-soluble dyes and may be treated with urea-formaldehyde derivatives for "wet strength." $\frac{38}{}$ The actual papermaking process involves pressing, shaping, and drying at high temperatures. $\frac{39}{}$

The waste water and air emissions from the final papermaking process carries wastes accumulated from the entire pulp and paper production process, and may be particularly high in biodegradable solids, heavy metals, and other toxics from coatings, dyes, paper preservatives, etc, in addition to organochlorines and dioxins.

37. K. Britt, note 10 <u>supra</u>, at 355-367. Such additives can be transferred from food-wrapping papers to foodstuffs. <u>Id</u>. at 367.

38. Id. at 369-380.

39. Up to 190 degrees C. Id. at 440. TAPPI Proceedings (1986), pg. 49, states a higher typical temperature for new "impulse drying" roller systems of 400-1,000 degrees F.

VIII. DIOXIN FORMATION FROM PULP AND PAPER MANUFACTURE

Because of the secrecy surrounding the joint EPA/Industry dioxin study, the public will be left to determine for themselves the potential for pulp and paper mills in their regions to produce dioxins.

Although the EPA-industry dioxin study has focused exclusively on bleach-kraft mills, available evidence from other types of mills suggests that dioxin can be produced in any pulp or paper process involving chlorine, and that differences in dioxin formation between bleach-kraft and other types of mills will be simply a matter of quantity. Furthermore, in addition to considering dioxins produced within the mills' processes themselves, dioxincontaminated raw materials coming into the mills must also be examined.

In designing the Tier IV, or "combustion sources" phase of the National Dioxin Study, EPA developed "a study plan that identified those source categories which were believed to have the <u>greatest potential</u> for emitting CDDs [chlorinated dioxins] to the atmosphere." $\frac{1}{}$ EPA's choice of source categories to be tested

^{1.} USEPA National Dioxin Study Tier 4 -- Combustion Sources Draft Project Summary Report, EPA-450/4-84-014g (April 1986) at 4 (emphasis added).

described many of the conditions present in pulp and paper mill production processes:

- "1. Presence of CDD in the materials being burned;
 - Presence of CDD precursors in the materials being burned (e.g., chlorinated phenols, chlorinated benzenes); and
 - 3. Presence of chlorine, fuel and combustion conditions conducive to CDD formation, including:
 - (a) Relatively low combustion temperature (500-800 degrees C.);
 - (b) Short residence time of fuel in the combustion zone (less than 1-2 seconds);
 - (c) Lack of adequate oxygen
 (resulting in incomplete
 combustion);
 - (d) Lack of adequate processing of fuels (e.g., burning of wet garbage); and
 - (e) Lack of supplemental fuel to promote combustion efficiency." 2/

Indeed, of the 13 reported sites that met these conditions, <u>three</u> were black liquor boilers from kraft paper mills. $\frac{3}{In}$ In designing its National Dioxin Study, EPA recognized the likelihood that pulp and paper manufacturing could result in "worst-case"

2. <u>Id</u>.

3. Id. at 12 (a fourth was a wood-fired boiler from a wood-products facility).

dioxin emissions to the atmosphere. $\frac{4}{}$ EPA data from the National Dioxin Study suggest that pulp and paper manufacturing is not only a major source of dioxin air pollution, but also of dioxin in the nation's waterways and its marine life. For example, Dow Chemical Company has estimated that the North American pulp and paper industry generates over 4 billion gallons of wastewater per day. $\frac{5}{}$

Dioxin pollution from pulp and paper mills is directly related to the introduction of chlorine and chlorine compounds into the production process. Because lignin contains and breaks down to phenol compounds, chlorination of such compounds can produce not only hazardous organochlorines but dioxins as well, particularly under conditions prevalent in pulp and paper manufacture. $\underline{6}^{/}$ While the amount of dioxin produced in any single process may be large or extremely small, the toxicity and persistence of dioxin indicate that dioxin production from a continuous manufacturing source -- regardless of daily amounts produced --

4. <u>Id</u>. at 8.

5. H. Goltz, Dow Chemical Company. January 13, 1987 report of telephone conference (in Appendices).

6. For an extended examination of dioxin formation pathways, see M.P. Esposito, et al., Dioxins, EPA-600/2-80-197 (November 1980), at pp. 3-132; see also L. Fink, USEPA, undated draft comments addressed to Howard Zar, Water Quality Branch, EPA Region 5, on March 3, 1986 Draft Study Plan, National Dioxin Study Pulp and Paper Industry Follow-Up (Boise Cascade Corp., International Falls, Minnesota (dioxin and furan precursors known, likely, and suspected in pulp mill effluents); see also P. Connett, <u>MSW</u> <u>Incinerators</u>, Current, pp. 2-3 (June 1985). may have long-lasting, significant effects on the environment and human health.

Overshadowing any other single source of dioxins are combustion sources, of which industrial and municipal waste incinerators are a major concern; in such incinerators, a veritable stew of dioxin precursors -- chlorines, phenols, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polyvinyl chloride (PVC) and other plastics, etc. -- is "cooked" at varying temperatures, resulting in continuous emissions of dioxin-contaminated soot and ash into the environment. $\underline{7}$ / Many of these conditions are mirrored in pulp and paper industry waste recovery boilers, which are probably the largest source of pulp mill dioxin air pollution.

There are numerous stages of pulp and paper manufacture capable of producing dioxins. The most obvious and likely is the bleaching stage, but other sources probably contribute.

A. DIOXIN FORMATION IN THE PULPING STAGE

The major if not the only source of dioxin in the <u>unbleached</u> pulp, is contaminated feedstock, either in the wood chips themselves or in any recycled materials added.

Wood chips may be contaminated in a variety of ways. A major

^{7.} Connett, note 6 <u>supra</u>; B. Commoner et al. Paper for Presentation to Annual Meeting of Air Pollution Control Association (June 20, 185). Recent disclosures of scientific fraud in key studies of dioxin formation in waste incinerators suggest that dioxin pollution from such sources may be far more serious than believed previously. <u>See</u> Connett, note 6 <u>supra</u>.

source of wood chips in the pulp industry is the byproduct of production processes in the timber industry. Trees used for chips may come from forests sprayed with 2,4,5-T, 2,4-D, $\frac{8}{}$ or other chlorinated pesticides containing either dioxin precursors or dioxins themselves. Furthermore, Pulp mills commonly utilize planer shavings, sawdust, and other waste wood from lumber mills and wood-products manufacturers, some of which may be treated with pentachlorophenol or other dioxin-contaminated preservatives.

Recycled process materials added to the pulp may be contaminated with dioxins and dioxin precursors from previous bleaching cycles. Secondary fibers (recycled paper products) may be contaminated in their previous life-cycles, from pulping and bleaching, from plastic coatings and inks, or from preservatives. 9/This could prove to be a significant environmental source of

9. In EPA studies, one recycle mill -- Tomahawk Tissue in Tomahawk, Wisconsin -- had 75 parts per trillion 2,3,7,8-TCDD in its waste sludges. H. Zar, USEPA. January 30, 1986 memorandum to Russell Dunst, Wisconsin Dept. of Natural Resources, re: 'Results of 2,3,7,8-TCDD Testing in Wisconsin Paper mill Sludges (in Appendices to this report);' <u>see also</u> D. Schuettpelz, Wisconsin Dept. of Natural Resources. May 5, 1986 memorandum to J. McQuire, Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, with attached notes of February 123 1986 meeting (identifying site as recycled paper mill).

^{8.} Although 2,4-D is generally believed to be free of TCDD, at least one major manufacturer of this common forest-use chemical, Vertac Chemical Co., has for several years disposed of highly contaminated TCDD wastes by mixing them into its 2,4-D production processes. USEPA Chlorinated Dioxins Working Group. "Dioxin ANPR Synopsis of Comments" attached to April 2, 1982 CDWG meeting notes, pg. 4; <u>see also</u> USEPA Health Assessment Document for Dibenzo-p-dioxins, pp. 4-12 (1985). USEPA's acceptance of this practice raises obvious concerns as well about the purity of other chemical industry products used in the pulp and paper industry.

dioxins; in New Jersey, for example, it is estimated that 55 percent of all paper products are recycled. $\frac{10}{}$

A paper mill using pulp purchased elsewhere may be purchasing contaminated material unwittingly, with little or no control over the raw materials involved, because the purchased pulp may be contaminated with dioxins or precursors. Because papermaking involvesheat, the formation of dioxins from any precursors present in the raw material is likely.

B. DIOXIN FORMATION IN THE BLEACHING STAGE

The bleaching stage is the probable source of most pulp and paper mill dioxins. The first-stage bleaching, to remove most residual lignin, is commonly performed with chlorine gas. It is at this stage that dioxin precursors are most likely to form, as the chlorine reacts with phenol compounds in the lignin. The subsequent alkaline extraction involves adding hot caustic (sodium hydroxide) to the chlorinated pulp, to remove lignin compounds rendered soluble by the chlorine. The heat from this alkaline extraction phase $\frac{11}{}$ may trigger the formation of dioxins from the chlorinated lignin components.

Subsequent bleaching stages may use chlorine dioxide or hypo-

^{10.} B. Snider, Jr., <u>Paper Recycling in the '80s -- from Pulping</u> to <u>Politics</u>." TAPPI Proceedings 39 (1986).

^{11.} K. Britt (Ed.) Handbook of Pulp & Paper Technology at (1970).(Up to 95 degrees F.)

chlorite, or both. The primary function of both chlorine dioxide and of hypochlorite is as an oxidizing agent. In both hypochlorite and chlorine dioxide oxidation, chlorine atoms are freed, however, and both processes involve some degree of chlorination of residual lignins; $\frac{12}{}$ any subsequent hot caustic extractions should result in further dioxin formation, although far lower amounts would be involved than in the chlorination phase.

Because different types of pulping require different kinds and sequences of bleaching, the amounts of dioxin produced would likely vary from one method to another, as is suggested by the limited data EPA has disclosed. Of the chemical processes, the kraft process requires the greatest degree of bleaching, because of the high lignin content of the pulp and the chemical composition and density of the lignin, which requires more chlorine and longer first-stage chlorination time than sulphite pulp. 13/ The kraft process also takes a five- to six-stage bleaching sequence. 14/ The two subsequent hot caustic stages would increase the opportunities for dioxin formation as well. It is not surprising, therefore, that of the mills tested and reported to date, the highest dioxin levels are associated with mills that

12. Id. at 270.

13. K. Britt, note 11 supra, at 258-59.

14. Chlorine gas/hot caustic extraction/chlorine dioxide/hot caustic extraction/chlorine dioxide. In the six-stage sequence, a hypochlorite phase precedes the first chlorine dioxide phase.

Page VIII-7

pn8

combine both kraft and bleaching processes ("bleach kraft," as opposed to kraft mills that do not operate bleaching facilities on the same site). $\frac{15}{}$

By comparison, the sulphite pulping process requires only three or at most four bleaching stages. $\frac{16}{}$ Sulphite pulps chlorinate much faster and require less chlorine than kraft pulp, $\frac{17}{}$ and take only one hot caustic extraction stage instead of two. For these reasons, lower dioxin levels would likely result, although few EPA figures are yet available for comparison.

C. DIOXINS FROM MECHANICAL AND SEMI-CHEMICAL PULPING

Mechanical and semi-chemical pulps do not require chlorination, and are brightened chiefly with hydrosulphites or hydrogen peroxide; no organochlorines or dioxins would be expected from these processes except to the extent that raw materials contaminated with dioxins or precursors are used.

^{15.} W. Whittington, USEPA Office of Water Regulations & Standards. July 10, 1986 memorandum to EPA Regional Water Division Directors, re: "EPA/Paper Industry Dioxin Investigation," with attached joint study agreement and plan (significant 2,3,7,8-TCDD levels found downstream from and in wastewater sludges from all bleachkraft mills sampled).

^{16.} Chlorine gas/hot caustic extraction/hypochlorite/sometimes with a chlorine dioxide stage at the end. K. Britt, note ll supra, at 269.

^{17. &}quot;[P]robably because the sulfonated lignin in the [sulphite] pulp is more swollen and easily accessible and wettable by the acidic solution of chlorine than the lignin in the kraft pulp." Id. at 259.

D. DIOXIN FORMATION IN PAPER MILLS

Finished bleached chemical pulp, containing any organochlorine or dioxin residues not flushed away by caustic extraction, is subsequently subjected to varying chemical and heat phases in the papermaking process, which involves an array of preservatives, resinous sizing, pigments, soluble dyes, "wet strength" agents, mordants, $\frac{18}{}$ preservatives, coatings, etc., in addition to drying sequences at relatively high temperatures.

The possibility for further dioxin formation during these processes should not be ignored. Levels of dioxin produced -- as opposed to introduced through contaminated additives -- would likely be far lower than in the bleaching sequences of the pulping process; the finished product, however, could contain a cumulative load of residual dioxins and precursors.

Ε.

DIOXIN FORMATION FROM RECOVERY/POWER BOILERS

Pulp and paper mill wastes, including wastes from bleach plants, may be recycled into the recovery boiler of the pulp mill where temperatures for the formation of large amounts of dioxins are ideal, $\frac{19}{}$ adding dioxins to the smokestack pollutants.

^{18.} A material used to stabilize dyes.

^{19. &}lt;u>Compare</u> Environment Canada Report EPS 3/PF/1, <u>Deposit</u> <u>Con-</u> <u>trol Technology for Kraft Recovery Boilers</u> (December 1984) at 11 (graph illustrating data on flue gas temperatures in lower super-

In kraft mills that operate their own on-site chlorine dioxide manufacturing facilities, chlorine wastes in the form of neutralized spent acid and by-product salt cake are routinely fed into the mills' black liquor recovery boiler; in one such mill in Georgia tested by EPA, stack gas concentrations of dioxins and furans other than 2,3,7,8-TCDD were detected. 20/ The only chlorine source identified in the EPA sampling was the chlorine dioxide production waste. 21/ EPA records do not indicate any chlorination stage in this particular bleach kraft mill process and appear to suggest that the source of the stack emissions is the salt cake from chlorine dioxide manufacture.

Liquid production wastes, particularly from bleaching stages, are routinely flushed into adjacent waterways, or at best, stored in aerated lagoons to allow biodegradation of pulp materials. Organochlorines and dioxins present in the waste, as well as any dioxins generated by the heat of waste-recovery processes, will pass into the water, where dioxins will readily accumulate in fish tissues. Lagoons must be dredged periodically to remove the

21. <u>Id</u>. pg. 3-2.

heater region of unidentified Ontario kraft mill recovery boiler, ranging from 550 to 760 degrees C.) with EPA Report in note 1, supra.

^{20.} M. Palazzolo et al., Test Report -- Site 05 Black Liquor Boiler BLB-B, National Dioxin Study Tier 4: Combustion Sources Report. No. DCN No. 86-222-109-02-18, pp. 2-1 thru 2-5, 3-1 and 3-2. The site is the Brunswick Pulp & Paper Company, Brunswick, Georgia.

accumulated settled solids. These wastes are commonly burned in "hog fuel" recovery furnaces to produce heat and steam for production processes. Another common practice is to spread to such sludge in strip-mine and other land reclamation projects, and on agricultural lands.

Finished paper products ultimately end up in the trash somewhere, and any organochlorine and dioxin residues in the products will contribute to dioxin emissions from municipal and industrial incinerators, or in leachate from ocean-dumping or landfill garbage disposal operations.

F. DIOXIN FORMATION FROM OTHER SOURCES

Other potential sources of dioxins in pulp and paper effluents are slimicides, chemicals used to control algae and fungi that accumulate on equipment internal surfaces. Until recently, chlorophenols were preferred for this purpose. The large quantities used of such slimicides could contribute significant amounts of dioxins and precursors to the production and waste processes. $\frac{22}{}$ Since EPA began its National Dioxin Study, some mills

^{22.} For example, the Nekoosa Papers, Inc. Port Edwards mill in Wisconsin has reported its total usage of chlorophenol slimicides between 1961 and 1978 as approximately 53,000 pounds. Nekoosa also reported use of 332,500 pounds of pentachlorophenol as a paper coating preservative between 1950 and 1983. ("All process losses were reported as leaving in the wastewater.") H. Zar, USEPA Region V. March 31, 1986 memorandum to R. Dunst, Wisconsin Dept. of Natural resources, re: "Information Requests to Paper mills."

in the U.S. have voluntarily discontinued their use. $\frac{23}{}$ The use of pentachlorophenol as a slimicide has been prohibited in Canada since 1981. $\frac{24}{}$

How much dioxin is generated at any given production or waste disposal stage of pulp and paper manufacturing has not yet been disclosed by EPA and industry. Both have separate and joint studies underway, involving samples of raw wood chips, brown (pulped) stock, final bleached pulp, influent, primary and secondary sludge, leachate, bleach effluent, and final product, to determine where in the process dioxin is generated. $\frac{25}{}$ The studies, however, only involve five mills throughout the U.S.

Both industry and EPA have assumed that chlorine bleaching is the most likely source, and have concentrated their studies on bleach kraft mills, despite their own criteria suggesting that other production processes also produce dioxin pollution. The long delay in completing the kraft mill studies seems inexplicable in light of the urgency of the situation.

The EPA-industry studies, however, seem entirely misdirected because the production -- and reduction or elimination -- of dioxin pollution from a given plant will be a function of the

25. EPA/Industry joint agreement and study plan, note 6 supra.

^{23.} USEPA. National Dioxin Study Tiers 3,5,6, & 7 final report, pg. 28 (1986)

^{24. &}lt;u>See</u> Environment Canada, Chlorinated Phenols and their Impurities in the Canadian Environment. Report EPS/3-EP-84-E (March, 1984).

unique raw materials and processes used at that site.

:

IX. TOWARD A DIOXIN-FREE PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY

Society is not going to eliminate paper simply to avoid pollution, but fortunately there are alternative papermaking methods that will reduce or eliminate the worst pollutants, including dioxin. The industry itself is always looking for ways to cut costs, and some of the most promising alternatives are also highly cost-effective.

To ensure that necessary changes provide long-term, adequate environmental protection, however, it is important to be wary of cosmetic solutions that actually perpetuate pollution sources; for this reason, public awareness and oversight are essential.

To that end, appended to this report is a listing of all pulp and paper mills and their locations in North America that could be located within the short time available for research.

A. TECHNOLOGICALLY FEASIBLE OPTIONS

To reduce dioxin pollution from the pulp and paper industry, the major goal should be the greatest possible elimination of chlorine and from all paper production cycles, from the forest to the finished product. Without chlorine, detectable quantities of chlorinated dioxins should not result.

1. CHLORINE-FREE BLEACHING AND DELIGNIFICATION

A most encouraging trend in worldwide industry research aims toward chlorine-free bleaching of pulp. Several new pulping processes, such as modifications in the kraft process being developed in Sweden and Japan, and most notably a new oxygen-alkali delignification process now used in some 35 mills world-wide, $\frac{1}{can}$ reduce bleach chemical use and toxicity of bleach-plant effluent by 50 percent or more, with a 5 to 10 percent gain in yield of high quality unbleached pulp. $\frac{2}{}$ Currently, nine out of 15 Swedish kraft mills use oxygen-delignification, and it is expected that all mills in Sweden will be retrofitted by 1990. $\frac{3}{}$ Japan, too, is expected to operate all mills with oxygen prebleaching soon. $\frac{4}{}$ In Germany, new pollution taxes have forced similar changes: four sulphite mills are now using oxygen-delignification, and all other mills are expected to follow soon. $\frac{5}{}$

In North America, two mills in Wisconsin are using the new

1. TAPPI Proceedings, pg. 29 (1986).

2. Id.

3. Anonymous, <u>Stringent Environmental Limits Set</u> for <u>Swedish</u> <u>Pulp</u> and <u>Paper</u> <u>Mills</u>, Pulp & Paper (April 1987).

4. R. Kroesa, personal communication.

5. M. Ducey, <u>German Sulfite Mills Reduce Chlorine Bleaching Due</u> to <u>New Restrictions</u>, Pulp & Paper (June, 1987). technology, and conversion plans are underway at three more. $\frac{6}{}$ Only one mill in Canada uses oxygen delignification, $\frac{7}{}$ but conversion plans are being considered at other mills. $\frac{8}{}$

Research into other delignification methods to reduce the need for bleaching chemicals continues. In Sweden, a pilot plant has been built to investigate the use of combined nitrous oxide and oxygen delignification, $\frac{9}{}$ and efforts are underway in Japan, Canada, and Sweden, to assess ozone as a bleaching agent. $\frac{10}{}$

Cost-effective pulping innovations that reduce bleaching requirements are most promising in light of new bleaching methods using oxygen and hydrogen peroxide, which are rapidly replacing some of the chlorine-dependent stages of the bleaching process. $\underline{11}$ / Experiments under way using ozone, oxygen, peroxide, and hyposulphite sequences hold promise for eliminating chlorinebased bleaching altogether. The new delignification processes and reductions in chlorine-based bleaching sequences have not only improved yields and cut the costs of bleaching chemicals, but have also reduced energy costs as well, quickly repaying the capital

- 8. R. Kroesa, personal communication.
- 9. TAPPI Proceedings, pg. 34 (1986).
- 10. <u>Id.</u>, pp. 76-80; <u>id</u>., pg. 34.
- 11. <u>Id.</u>, pp. 32-33.

^{6.} R. Kroesa, personal communication.

^{7.} Eddy B. Forest Products, Espanola, Ontario. This facility also has an excellent secondary treatment facility.

investments required to make such changes. $\frac{12}{}$ As one industry spokesman notes, "[i]t is always economically attractive to shut down an existing stage in a bleach plant, or better still, not build it in the first place." $\frac{13}{}$ The combination of economic, environmental and quality factors pushing the industry toward chlorine-free bleaching methods is unique and encouraging.

Most encouraging, however, is the continued growth of mechanical (including semi-mechanical) pulping in response to increased demand for such pulps in the publication and printed paper markets. $\underline{14}$ / Chlorine based bleaches are not used at all on these pulps, because the goal is not to remove the lignin but only to decolorize it, usually with sodium hydrosulphite and hydrogen peroxide; the retained lignin accounts for much higher pulp yields. The growing market for such pulps has prompted development of cheaper, on-site hydrogen peroxide peroxide plants, $\underline{15}$ / and should spur advances in improving the "brightness stability" of mechanical pulps, thus expanding the market further. Because mechanical pulping makes such efficient use (approaching 95 percent) of forest products and requires no chlorine-based bleaching,

- 12. Id., pp. 29, 32.
- 13. Id. at 31.
- 14. Id at 34.

15. Hydrogen peroxide is particularly attractive as a bleaching agent for environmental reasons; it breaks down to water immediately upon exposure to the atmosphere and therefore seems unlikely to pose the same level of environmental hazard as the persistent chlorine molecule. thus permitting cleaner waste-recovery burning, an industry-wide shift to mechanical methods would not only drastically reduce dioxin and organochlorine emissions, but would also conserve dwindling forest resources.

Consumer education to encourage acceptance of less-bleached materials is a particularly attractive option for some products that could open new market opportunities. Tissue products, for example, are among the most highly bleached products made in the industry; yet West German consumers have been persuaded to switch to unbleached tissue. Such a switch in North America could feasibly be hastened both by government standards for bleaching in tissue production and by effective marketing techniques. Indeed, it seems likely that many consumers would respond to a "chlorine and dioxin free paper" marketing appeal with the same fervor now bestowed on recycled papers. Many printing, photocopy, and writing grade papers produced without chlorine could command a premium in the market over time, particularly with the support of public interest organizations, and even more particularly if the pulp and paper industry dioxin problem becomes widely known.

2. CHLORINE-FREE RAW MATERIALS

Another area for particular attention is the purity of mill raw materials. Industry or government standards in this area are needed immediately. An immediate halt to the use of chips manufactured from wood treatment wastes would eliminate an obvious source of dioxins and precursors, as would recognition of the unavoidable tendency of chlorinated pesticides used in forest management to drift even into old-growth forests.

In forest management, the use of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides, in particular phenoxy herbicides, has already declined drastically, largely as a result of public outcry and litigation. $\underline{16}$ / To assure clean raw materials, forest spraying should be limited to biologically sound materials. Use by the pulp and paper industry of any raw materials that have been exposed to chlorinated preservatives and pesticide should be discontinued immediately. Canada's 1981 ban of pentachlorophenol wood preservatives is a significant step in this direction.

Industry-wide development and implementation of chlorine-free pulp and paper methods would assure cleaner ingredients for recycled paper manufacturing, an important method for reducing municipal waste volume and conserving depleted forest reserves. Research continues on cleaner inks, preservatives, and coatings, which should be encouraged to improve the quality of recycled paper products and further reduce the toxicity of its manufacturing byproducts.

Chlorine pollution of water used in industry processes is a troubling problem, particularly for mills that are downstream from

^{16. &}lt;u>See e.g.</u>, <u>Save Our ecoSystems/Merrell v.</u> <u>Clark</u>, 747 F.2d 1240 (9th Cir. 1984) (banning use of herbicides on U.S. federal forest lands).

chlorine pollution sources such as other mills, for example on the Wisconsin River. This problem can probably be overcome only by reducing or eliminating other chlorine pollution sources.

In paper mills generally, attention to temperatures and chemicals used, as well as to sources of pulp, offer the most obvious approaches for dealing with the dioxin problem.

Political pressure in western Europe has resulted in research and development aimed at chlorine-free, less polluting manufacturing methods, demonstrating the feasibility of such a goal. North American manufacturers need more encouragement to develop and adopt the newer methods.

B. NON-VIABLE COSMETIC SOLUTIONS

The trend toward chlorine-free bleaching is promising, but is jeopardized by several short-term approaches that will not, in the long run, lead to <u>elimination</u> of dioxin emissions, and any reduction will in time be offset by inevitable accumulation in the environment. The pulp and paper industry is a capital-intensive industry, requiring long lead times to recover investments. Expensive cosmetic solutions should therefore be avoided. The regulatory history of TCDD teaches that perceptions of hazard can shift with political winds; a new government administration that takes environmental hazards more seriously than its predecessors may logically be expected to impose much more strict environmental controls on the industry than at present. Any cosmetic solutions may therefore result in higher long-term costs. First, the savings realized in <u>reduced</u> chlorine bleaching stages, combined with a reduction -- but not elimination -- of organochlorine and dioxin effluents, may delude industry and regulators into high investments in improving present processes rather than placing such investments in production processes that can eventually eliminate dioxin pollution.

1. HYPOCHLORITE/CHLORINE DIOXIDE: A POSSIBLE HAZARD

For example, one obvious method of reducing chlorine use would not eliminate dioxin pollution. The elimination of the chlorine gas delignification/bleaching stage would certainly reduce initial generation of organochlorines and dioxin precursors from that stage, but any such reduction would increase the use of chlorine dioxide and/or hypochlorite in subsequent bleaching stages.

The reduction in the number of stages from 5 to 3 and the substitution of hypochlorite for chlorine dioxide decreases the total energy requirement by roughly 15 percent. The environmental impact is minimal with a small decrease in BOD and color but probably a small increase in toxicity of untreated effluent due to the increase in chlorinated phenols resulting from hypochlorite usage. $\frac{17}{7}$

This system is in use at International Paper's mill at Androscog-

^{17.} TAPPI Proceedings, pg. 31 (1986) (emphasis added). Chlorinated phenols, as discussed in the previous chapter, are dioxin precursors; any increase in chlorophenols would likely be accompanied by a corresponding increase in dioxin formation.

gin, Maine, where high dioxin levels have been found in fish. $\frac{18}{}$

A further danger is that most of the new processes for eliminating the chlorine gas delignification stage involve increased use of chlorine dioxide and thereby increased chlorine dioxide production capacity at the mills. One such method proposed by industry substitutes chlorine dioxide for 75 percent of the chlorine gas in the first stage, vastly increasing both energy use and chlorine dioxide, but reducing -- not eliminating-- the toxicity of the effluent. A major problem with this apparently attractive option is that the recycling of effluents to the recovery furnace -- "as was attempted at the Thunder Bay mill of Great Lakes Paper Company" <u>19</u>/ [Hall, p. 32] -- including recycling of wastes from increased chlorine dioxide manufacture, could end up generating as much or more dioxin through combustion in the recovery furnace. 20/ If the goal is to eliminate dioxin emissions, substitution of chlorine dioxide or hypochlorite for chlorine gas may be unacceptable, and immediate research should be conducted to determine its acceptability.

^{18. &}lt;u>See TAPPI Proceedings</u>, pg. 31 (1986); <u>see also</u> Chapters V and VI <u>supra</u> (levels found in fish).

^{19.} TAPPI Proceedings, pg. 32 (1986); <u>see also Environment</u> Canada, <u>The Basic Technology of the Pulp and Paper Industry and</u> <u>its Environmental Protection Practices</u>, pg. 161 (1983); K. Kringstad, K. Lindstrom, <u>Spent Liquors from Pulp Bleaching</u>, 18:8 Env. Science & Tech. pp. 246A-247A.

^{20. &}lt;u>See Ch. VII, pg. 10 note 20 supra (in National Dioxin Study</u> Tier IV Black Liquor Boiler, salt cake from chlorine dioxide plant only source of chlorine to the recovery boiler).

2. ION-EXCHANGE RESIN ABSORPTION

A second dubious option is the Band-Aid solution offered by Dow Chemical Company, which is developing ion-exchange resins for removing toxic organics from pulp and paper waste streams. Beyond the fact that the safety of such resins is uncertain lies the further question of how to dispose of the waste-saturated filter resins, which will contain concentrated organochlorine, dioxin, and other wastes; this proposal would therefore merely package up pulp and papermill wastes and move them somewhere else for dispersal into the environment. The rapidly rising costs of dispose dioxin-contaminated waste disposal speaks to the long-term wisdom of Dow's approach.

Like the surgeon who takes to shooting people at night to drum up business, Dow itself has a vested interest in maintaining its near-monopoly on chlorine and caustic sales to the pulp and paper industry and therefore discouraging any chlorine-free innovations. $\frac{21}{}$ Indeed, Dow's reason for developing the ion-exchange resin technology is that "other technical approaches to this problem [e.g., elimination of chlorine-based bleaching] could more dramatically and adversely affect Dow's existing chlor/alkali

^{21. [}Caustic is a toxic byproduct of chlorine manufacture, and although there are cheaper sources of caustic soda available to pulp and paper companies, Dow has tied its sales of pulping chlorine to its caustic sales, thus avoiding stockpiles of caustic that would otherwise be a hazardous waste of chlorine production.]

business." <u>22</u>/ Both industry and regulators should be wary of such self-serving, wholly cosmetic approaches to dioxin pollution, which would only increase costs to pulp and paper manufacturers and perpetuate existing polluting methods.

C. LEGISLATION, TAXES, REGULATION & ENFORCEMENT

In Europe, strict limits on toxic emissions from pulp and paper mills are forcing process changes at a rapid rate; West Germany imposes heavy taxes on amounts of organochlorines discharged, compelling development of less chlorine-dependent pulping and bleaching processes; $\frac{23}{}$ and in Sweden, strict discharge permits require drastic reductions in organochlorine effluent levels. $\frac{24}{}$

In North America, less regulatory pressure exists. Canada chiefly monitors and controls biological oxygen demand (BOD) of pulp and paper effluent, and has few or no enforceable standards for toxic components beyond acute toxicity of effluents. In the United States, the EPA has the authority under the Clean Air Act, the Clean Water Act, the Toxic Substances Control Act and other

24. Anonymous, <u>Stringent environmental limits set for Swedish</u> <u>Pulp and Paper mills</u>, Pulp & Paper, April 1987, pp. 148-49.

^{22.} H. Goltz, Dow Chemical Company. January 13, 1987 report of telephone conference. (In Appendices).

^{23.} Michael J. Ducey, "German Sulfite Mills reduce chlorine bleaching due to new restrictions," Pulp & Paper, April 1987, pp. 102-03.

statutes to monitor and regulate hazardous wastes, air and water emissions, and health hazards. As Dow has aptly noted, North American pulp and paper manufacturing is "a regulation-driven industry," $\frac{25}{}$ that is unlikely to make necessary changes without compulsion.

Given industry's political power and influence over EPA -- as evidenced by pulp and paper industry subversion of the National Dioxin Study -- there is little reason to expect effective action from EPA so long as incessant "further study" can substitute.

Most if not all applicable U.S. environmental laws have citizen enforcement provisions that can be used by citizens or groups to force EPA or states to take action against polluting companies. Lawsuits are expensive, however -- especially against the combined might of government and industry -- and although some environmental laws provide for attorney fees, a lawsuit may drag on for years before lawyers can be reimbursed; few individuals or groups have the resources or time to devote to such prolonged efforts. Litigation to impose stricter effluent limits thus holds little promise of compelling change over the very short term.

Nonetheless, some such drastic means may be necessary to stir government and industry into making needed changes. For example, On March 18, 1987, EPA said in response to a Freedom of Information Act request:

^{25.} H. Goltz, Dow Chemical Company, report of January 13, 1987 telephone conference. (In Appendices.)

"We have verbally speculated about possible alternatives for reducing or eliminating dioxin discharges from pulp and paper mills, but there have been no written records on this. EPA is awaiting the results of the study to identify the sources of dioxins before taking investigations of control alternatives. Therefore, there are no records responsive [to the request]." <u>26</u>/

Unless the EPA official was simply being disingenuous, the Agency charged with responsibility to protect the environment from pollution has not yet developed -- despite years of study -- a single page of information on measures that could be employed by the pulp and paper industry to reduce dioxin emissions.

The most important first step toward a dioxin-free pulp and paper industry in North America is to force <u>full disclosure</u> of dioxin studies from industry and government. A fully informed public will be the most effective instrument for necessary political and economic changes in this vital industry.

^{26.} W. Whittington, USEPA, Director Office of Water Regulations & Standards. March 18, 1987 letter to Carol Van Strum.

· •

۰.

APPENDICES

Table VII. Analysis of TCDD in biological and environmental
samples ("Alsea, Oregon Phase II Project")
C. Kleveno, USEPA. Sept. 24, 1982, memorandum to Rita M. Lavelle,
re: Briefing document for September 27, 1982 meeting on Region
VII, dioxin issues
W. Whittington, USEPA. Jan. 13, 1987, memorandum to regional
offices, re: Release of information from the investigation of
dioxin in pulp and paper mills
P. Hill, American Paper Institute/National Forest Products
Association Environmental Health Program. Dec. 11, 1986, letter
to A. McBride, USEPA
A. McBride, USEPA. Jan. 13, 1987, letter to P. Hill, American Paper
Institute
H. Zar, USEPA. Feb. 14, 1986, letter to listed addressees, re:
Results of analysis of papermill sludges of TCDD, with attached
pages of results for Wisconsin and Minnesota paper mill sludgesX-10
Ontario Ministry of the Environment. May 2, 1986, press release,
re: 2,3,7,8 TCDD in Fort Frances paper mill sludge
Ontario Ministry of the Environment. July 17, 1986, press release,
re: Dioxin test results from Ontario pulp and paper mills
W. Whittington, USEPA. July 10, 1986, memorandum to regional
offices, re: EPA/paper industry dioxin investigation, with
attached description of USEPA/paper industry cooperative dioxin
screening study
Ontario Ministry of Environment. "Preliminary investigation of
trace contaminants in pulp and paper mill effluents" (1986),
excerpted portion of Tables 1 and 7
L. Fink, USEPA. Draft memorandum to H. Zar, USEPA, re: March 3,
1986, draft study plan, national dioxin study pulp and paper
industry follow-up (Boise Cascade Corp.) (May 8, 1986?), with
attached Table 1
H. Goltz, Dow Chemical Co. Jan. 13, 1987, report of telephone
conference, re: Exploration of opportunity for adsorbent resin
in pulp and paper waste waters
List of North American pulp and paper mills. Excerpted from Post's
Pulp and Paper Directory, 1987 Edition

Table VII. A

Ę

!

÷,

ľ

T

Ł

1.2 Mar.

. .

Analysis of TCDD in Biological and Environmental Samples ("Alsea, Oregon Phase II Project").

		•					<i>,.</i>	
•	Sample	Sample	Ngs	Conc	Det -	8	Isotope	Data
	No.	Type	<u>Spike</u>	(ppt)	<u>limit</u>	Recovery	Ratio	Report
	UN 159	SEDIMENT	2.05	ND	19	30		10-IV
	UN 160	SEDIMENT	2.05	120	15	40		10-IV
	UN 160	SEDIMENT			8		-	10-V
	UN 161	SEDIMENT	2.05	105	16	80		10-IV
	UN 161	SEDIMENT		-	41		.21	10-v
	UN 162	SEDIMENT	2.0	30	13	50		10-IV
	UN 162	SEDIMENT		-	12		1.63	10-V
	UN 163	SEDIMENT		-	680		2.00	10-v
	UN 164	SEDIMENT	2.0	210	24	50		10-IV
	UN 164	SEDIMENT		-	48		1.96	10-V
	UN 165	SEDIMENT		-	10		-	10-V
	UN 166	SLUDGE	4.0	220	140	75		10-IV
	UN BLANK		2.0	ND	4	50		10-IV
	UN BLANK		2.0	ND	1	70		10-IV
	UN 166	SLUDGE		-	8		.96	10-V
	UN 167	SLUDGE		-	8		.90	10-V
	UN 168	SLUDGE		160	12		.78	10-V
	UN 169	SLUDGE		5800	56		.78	10-V
	UN 170	SLUDGE		470	10		.80	10-V
N	UN 171	SLUDGE		283	48		.79	10-V
	UN 172	WATER		-	.25		2.16	10-V
	UN 173	WATER		.38	. 2		.84	10-V
	UN 185	WATER FILTER	2.0	ND	5	50		10-11
	UN 185	WATER FILTER		-	5		.39	10-VI
	UN 186	CAT LIVER	1.85	ND	15	50		10-11
	UN 187A	PRODUCTS OF	2.05	ND	19	50		10-11
		CONCEPTION						
	UN 187A	PRODUCTS OF	Extracted	only.	Analy	zed elsewl	here.	12-I
		CONCEPTION						
	UN 188A	PRODUCTS OF	2.0	3	2	50		10-11
		CONCEPTION						
	UN BLANK	SOLVENT	10.0	ND	12	50		10-II
	UN BLANK	CHARCOAL	10.0	ND	12	20		10-11
	UN 188A	PRODUCTS OF		-	1		-	10-VI
		CONCEPTION						
	UN 188A	PRODUCTS OF	Extracted	only.	Analy	zed elsew!	nere.	12-I
		CONCEPTION						
	UN 191	MOUSE	2.5	ND	4	55		10-I
	UN 192	SHREW	2.5	ND	3	55		10-I
	UN 193	MOUSE	2.5	ND	18	6		10-I
	UN 193	MOUSE	Extracted	only.	Analy	zed elsewb	nere.	12-11
	UN 194	MOUSE	2.5	ND	2	50		10-I
	UN 195	MOUSE	2.5	ND	3	50		10-1
	UN 196	MOUSE	2.45	ND	3	55		10-I
	UN 197	SHREW	Extracted		-	zed_elsewh	nere.	12-11
	UN 197	SHREW	2.5	ND	8	30		10-I
	UN 198	SHREW	2.45	ND	7	50		10-1
	UN 199	SHREW	2.5	ND	4	65		10-I

281

17261

1

٠

UN 199 SHREW ND 1 .98 10 UN 200 BIRD 2.5 ND 5 50 1 UN 201 MOUSE 2.5 ND 2 60 1 UN 202 BIRD 2.5 ND 3 50 1 UN 202 BIRD Extracted only. Analyzed elsewhere. 1 1 UN 203 MOUSE 2.5 ND 3 30 1 BLANK 001 SOLVENT 12 12 12 12 BLANK 003 SOLVENT 12 12 12 12 UN 203 MOUSE Extracted only. Analyzed elsewhere. 12	D-VI D-VI LO-I LO-I
UN 200BIRD2.5ND550UN 201MOUSE2.5ND260UN 202BIRD2.5ND350UN 202BIRDExtracted only.Analyzed elsewhere.1UN 203MOUSE2.5ND330BLANK 001SOLVENT11BLANK 003SOLVENT1UN 203MOUSEExtracted only.Analyzed elsewhere.UN 203MOUSEExtracted only.Analyzed elsewhere.	L0-I
UN 201 MOUSE 2.5 ND 2 60 UN 202 BIRD 2.5 ND 3 50 UN 202 BIRD Extracted only. Analyzed elsewhere. UN 203 MOUSE 2.5 ND 3 30 BLANK 001 SOLVENT 12 BLANK 003 SOLVENT 12 UN 203 MOUSE Extracted only. Analyzed elsewhere. 12	
UN 202 BIRD 2.5 ND 3 50 UN 202 BIRD Extracted only. Analyzed elsewhere. UN 203 MOUSE 2.5 ND 3 30 BLANK 001 SOLVENT BLANK 003 SOLVENT UN 203 MOUSE Extracted only. Analyzed elsewhere.	10-I
UN 202 BIRD Extracted only. Analyzed elsewhere. UN 203 MOUSE 2.5 ND 3 30 BLANK 001 SOLVENT BLANK 002 SOLVENT BLANK 003 SOLVENT UN 203 MOUSE Extracted only. Analyzed elsewhere.	
UN 203 MOUSE 2.5 ND 3 30 BLANK 001 SOLVENT BLANK 002 SOLVENT BLANK 003 SOLVENT UN 203 MOUSE Extracted only. Analyzed elsewhere.	L0-I
BLANK 001 SOLVENT 12 BLANK 002 SOLVENT 12 BLANK 003 SOLVENT 12 UN 203 MOUSE Extracted only. Analyzed elsewhere. 12	L2-I
BLANK 002SOLVENT12BLANK 003SOLVENT12UN 203MOUSEExtracted only. Analyzed elsewhere.12	L0-I
BLANK 003 SOLVENT UN 203 MOUSE Extracted only. Analyzed elsewhere. 12	2-II
UN 203 MOUSE Extracted only. Analyzed elsewhere. 12	2-II
	2-II
UN 204 NEWTS 2.5 3 2 50	2-II
	1-0L
BLANK SOLVENT 2.45 ND 5 50	I-0
BLANK SOLVENT 2.4 ND 4 50	I-0
BLANK SOLVENT 2.5 ND 3 55	I-0
UN 204 NEWTS ND 1 - 10)-VI
UN 204 NEWTS Extracted only. Analyzed elsewhere.	2-I

1

ß

ľ

]

ŀ

1

E

Ĩ

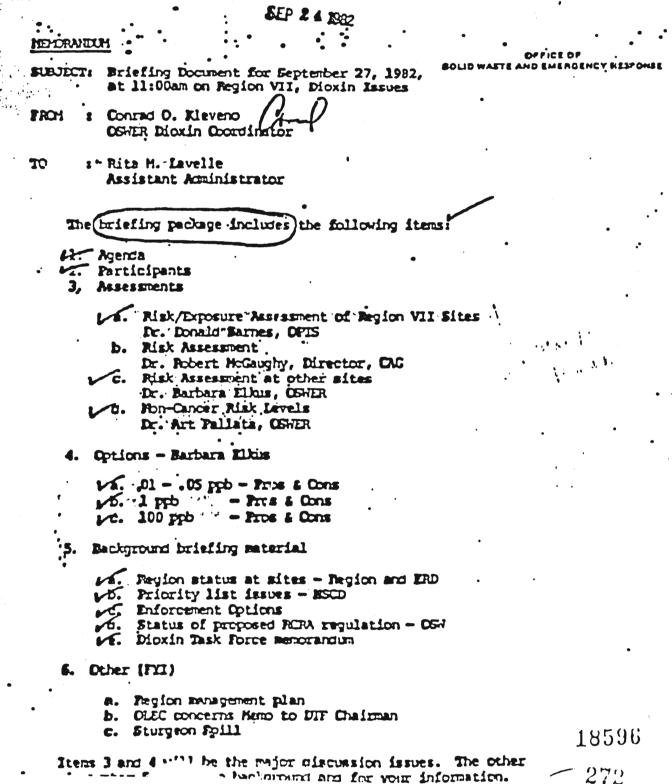
6

32

Attachment 31. V.



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY WASHINGTON, D.C. 20460



OPTION: Use 1 ppb as the cleanup level for the preliminary actions (Preliminary injunction and/or planned removal actions) and continue analysis to determine final acceptable cleanup level.

PRO: Allows immediate action for Agency, and good press.

- Buys time
 - Allows time for reassessment of Agency risk analysis methods and policies, SAB review, and ... other scientific review.

Intermediate cost option

Consistent with Meosho order

Removes major source of risk

Easily implemented, sampling is relatively inexpensive and easy

C	0	N	:	

Not the final solution, the problem will be engoing until final resolution

If final cleanup lovel is 1 ppb, then still have inconsistency with cleanup levels at Hyde Park, Syntex, Vertac and Love Canal.

Rased on cost and need for immediate action, Spot we total health protection.

18595

274



•••

1

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY WASHINGTON, D.C. 20460

JAN 13 BET

MEMORANDUM

·. •

• • • • • •

OFFICE OF WATER

SUBJECT: Release of Information from the Investigation of Dioxin in Pulp and Paper Mills William A. Whittington, Director

William A. Whittington, Director Office of Water Regulations and Standards (WH-551)

TO:

Water Division Directors (Regions 1, 5, 6, and 10) Environmental Services Division Directors (Regions 1, 5, 6, and 10)

Recently, the American Paper Institute (API) has formally raised the issue of how the data from the joint EPA/Paper industry screening study of dioxin in pulp and paper mills should be handled. In a letter to Alec McBride of my staff, who is project director for EPA on this study, Pat Hill of API describes certain concerns on the part of industry participants regarding potential premature release of the data (Attachment 1).

Our response to this letter (Attachment 2) restates what we have maintained in numerous meetings as our position on handling of the data. The major elements of our position are: 1) the data must satisfactorily complete a quality assurance review before they are provided to anyone other than the quality assurance reviewers, 2) the participating State agencies will have access to data summaries from the mills in their States when the quality assurance review is satisfactorily completed, 3) there may be circumstances where public release of certain data may be necesary prior to the completion of a final report on the study, and 4) EPA will discuss with industry representatives any release of data to the public before the data are released.

I would like to emphasize that we are in no way constraining our ability to work with State agencies or to release information which should be made public. We are only agreeing to discuss any potential data releases with the industry participants. If you have any questions or comments on this issue, please contact me or Alec McBride (382-7046).

Attachments

cc: Rebecca Hanmer

Attachment 1



•

American Paper Institute

ENVIRONMENTAL & HEALTH PROGRAM

National Forest Products Association

1250 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

. . • •••• • Patricia K. Hill ۰. December 11, 1986 Director: Water Quality and

Waste Disposal Programs 202-463-2441

÷.,

Mr. Alex McBride Chief, Water Quality Analysis Branch (WH 533) Monitoring & Data Support Division Environmental Protection Agency 401 M St., S.W. Washington, D.C. 20460

• • • • •

Dear Alex:

In accordance with our recent conversations, the meeting scheduled for today between representatives of the American Paper Institute/National Forest Products Association (API/NFPA) and the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has been postponed because of schedule conflicts. At that meeting, API/NFPA had intended to express our concerns about the possible premature release by EPA of numbers or data being generated by our joint Dioxin Screening Study.

As a result of an incident that occurred recently that potentially may have resulted in premature release, the companies that have volunteered to participate in the screening study, as well as the remaining portions of the industry, have been concerned enough to want reassurance from EPA that such information will not be released in any unforeseen fashion.

These concerns have been discussed with you in several phone conversations. When the pulp and paper industry entered into a joint Dioxin Screening Study with EPA in June 1986, we did so with the understanding that all data would be collected and analyzed first; before any information was released, EPA would develop the final report with input from NCASI and API.

We would like your assurance that, in the unlikely event that extraordinary information is developed which EPA believes to be of such critical nature that it must be released in advance of the publication of the final report, the industry will be given at least 72 hours prior notice and the opportunity to discuss the matter with you before release takes place. With that assurance, we look forward to rescheduling our meeting for sometime next ----- month.

Sincerely



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY WASHINGTON, D.C. 20460

JAN 13 1997

OFFICE OF WATER

Patricia K. Hill Director, Water Quality and Waste Disposal Programs American Paper Institute 1250 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036

Dear Pat:

2. 19 14

• •

In response to your letter of December 11, I would like to describe the procedures that we at EPA have worked out with Russ Blosser of the National Council of the Paper Industry for Air and Stream Improvement (NCASI) regarding the handling of the data from our joint dioxin screening study. Since the incident you refer to involved only discussions with paper industry participants in the study agreement, we are somewhat at a loss to understand the magnitude of concern expressed regarding "release" of data. Nevertheless, the procedures outlined below will ensure that the data receive an adequate quality assurance review before they are considered.

The data are generated by the Brehm Laboratory at Wright State University under contract to NCASI and EPA. The initial analytical results for each sample or set of samples will go to Larry LaFleur of NCASI and Frank Thomas of EPA for a quality assurance review. Only after the quality assurance review is completed and the data determined to be valid will the results be given to the EPA and NCASI project directors.

As we clearly indicated during the negotiations for the agreement and have emphasized ever since, once the data have been declared valid we will provide the results to the appropriate State agency consistent with 40 CFR Part 2. Each State involved in the study will receive only the data for the mill within its jurisdiction. At that time, we anticipate that officials from the affected company, NCASI, the State agency, and EFA will discuss the results to determine whether there is a need to release them prior to publication of the final report.

This approach is consistent with our understanding of the agreement as discussed during our negotiations and in subsequent meetings. We currently have no plans to release data prior to

publication of a final report; however, we all recognized the possibility that the release of some data may be necessary in certain situations. We believe it is imperative that there be no possible appearance of a situation wherein somebody could be withholding data which indicates a potential threat to human health. We do expect that industry representatives would be involved if the circumstances are such that a release is necessary. Finally, as we have previously pointed out, we believe that certain of the results which have passed the quality assurance review are obtainable through requests under the Freedom of Information Act. We will immediately inform you if we receive any such requests.

I hope this clarifies how we propose to handle the results of the study prior to publication of the final report. While we cannot predict all possible circumstances that may arise and therefore cannot commit to a particular time frame for discussions, we can assure you that EPA will not be involved in any public release of these results without first discussing the situation with industry officials. We also suggest that company officials continue to work closely with State agency officials to ensure close coordination of any activities on their part. We look forward to meeting with you in January, at which time we expect to have some results to review.

• •

Sincerely,

Alec

Alec McBride, Chief Water Quality Analysis Branch (WH-553)

Page X-9

1E-18

The second second second second

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY REGION V

DATE: February 14, 1986

SUBJECT: Results Of Analysis Of Papermill Sludges For 2,3,7,8-TCDD

FROM: Howard Zar, Regional Dioxin Study Manager . . Water Quality Branch

TO: See Below

As part of USEPA's National Dioxin Study Tier 5 sampling of Petenwell Flowage on the Wisconsin River, sludge samples were taken from a variety of papermills and one municipal STP by the State of Wisconsin and provided to USEPA's Duluth Environmental Research Laboratory for analysis. 2,3,7,8-TCDD results for these 12 samples and one from Minnesota were completed for USEPA Duluth by Wright State University under contract. In view of the interest in these results I have provided a summary of the findings and a description of the samples in the attached pages. A spread sheet is included which includes information on facility process, products, and pulp source when known. Maine results are included. A Wisconsin press release in the matter is also attached. We would be interested in receiving similar results from other parties when available.

Questions in regard to this information may be referred to me at 312-886-1491.

Addressees: HQ A. McBride (WH-553) J. Cummings (WH-562-A) D. Barnes (TS-788)

Region V Dioxin Task Force

(WH-552)

Region V A. Levin, 5A

W. Smith

C. Sutfin, D. Bryson, K. Fenner, J. Newman Barney, Seng, 5W W. Sanders, T. Yeates, 5S B. Constantelos, 5H P. Wise, 5GL Y.J. Kim, 5HS W. Mains, 5HE J. Beck, 5PA States R. Dunst, WDNR M. Hora, MPCA C. Rogers, OEPA J. Estenik, OEPA J. Hesse, MDPH J. Hochmuth, WDNR B. Schade, MPCA

Bill Walsh, Region I

Duluth ERL N. Jaworski D. Kuehl 2,3,7,8 - TCDD results for Wisconsin and Minnesota papermill sludges Results transmitted to USEPA Region V on $J_{aq} \sim 30$, 1986 by USEPA - Duluth as part of Tier 5 = National Dioxin Study at Petenwell Flowage, Wisconsin

plant 🖌	scc # .	2,3,7,8 TCDD pg/g (ppt)		% recovery
Ft Howard Paper	DE016201	to be rerun	nd @ 35	
Gr Bay Metro STP	DE016301	to be rerun	nd 0 9	
Tomahawk Tissue	DE016401	74		77
Owens Illinois	DE016501	ND 0 0.5		56
Owens Ill dup	DE016501	ND @ 0.4	٠	78
Ward Paper	DE016601	10		80
.Wausau Paper	DE016701	to be rerun	nd @ 24	
Neyerhauser	DE016801	6	•	87
Mosinee Paper	DE016901	3.5		70
Consol Wisc R.	DE017001	23		90
Consol WQCenter	DE017101	159		78
Nekoosa Paper	DE017201	128		83
Rhinelander	DE017301	7.6		88
Boise Cascade*	MN000101	414		94

* Minnesota, others are Wisconsin

1

•

			FACILITY AND PRO	CESS DESCRIPTION					NFISTI	ENRIEP TREATI	ENT	St.	WPLING DATA	
NIME 4.0CATION			•		PULP		PAPER					HH SLUD		
FRE IL ITY	CITY/TOHN			PROLESS	HOOD	BLCH SEO	PRODUCTS	PUPCH PULP			SLUDGE DISP		NS RESULTS	COMMENTS
Borse Casi;ade	Internati Falls	HH	Rainy R	Bleidarft	H/S	CEH/COH	Fane	7		OPS		1985	414	
Fixiso I a dated	Birian	H1	Hisconsin R	GndHd/1HP	7	7	Fine	7	Consol id	A5	LF, FigLand	1965	(159	Jnt Trt - Consolid
Fiviso Ladated	Histonism Rapids	HE	Hisconsin R	NR	NR	NPI .	Fire/Pap8d	7	Consolid	RS	LF, figL and	1965	150 159	Jnt Trt - Consolid
Fiwisol sdated	Hancemari Rapads	HI	Histonsin R	Biclerft	7	7	NR	7	Consolid	RS	LF, RgLand	1985	L159	Jnt Trt - Consolid
N-4 oosa	Port Edvards	H1	Histonsin R	BlobSulf	7	7	Fane	7	Nekcosa	OPS	LF,ForLand	1985	1 - 1 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -	Jnt Trt - Nekcose
N++ 003#	Nekonsa	HE	Hasicesari R	Blcifrft	7	7	Fane	7	Nekoosa	ORS	LF,ForLand	1985	¹ ⁻ ر	Jnt Trt - Nekoose
Timahande Tassian	Tomahaule	H1	Histonsin R	NR	NR	NR	Tissue	7		A50		1985	73.9	
Cirisol i dat ed	Stevens Foint	H1	Histonsin R	NR	HFI	NR	Fine	7		Pr in	LF	1985	23	
Hæ d	Hereistt	HI	Histonsin R	Delité	HR	7	Fine	7		R5		1985	10	
Phanelandor	PhyneLander	HI	Hasicinstri R	NR	NR	NR	Fane	7		R 5		1985	7.6	Tortula yst from a
Mayne fran Bar	Potlachild	M1	Hisconsin R	BichSulf	7	7	Fine	7		85		1985	6	
Not seven	Nosinee	м	Hasicestri R	BlcHrft-Semi	7	7	Spec	7		ORS		1965	3.5	
First Hissard	Greim Bay	м	For P	Celré	NPI	н	TLEMAN	HstPap		Pr im- P/RSB	LF	1985	Rerun	ND(35)
Imes Priver	Greim Bay	н	Fox P	BlichSulf/GridHd	7	7	Tissue	7	Green Bay	RS.	•	1985	Rerun	Jnt Trt-Green Bay
Proctor & Gamble	Greim Bay	HI	Fox P	BlchSulf	7	7	Tissue	7	Green Bay	RS		1995	Renun	Jnt Trt-Green Bay
Huisau	Brokau	MI	Histonsin R	BichSulf	7	7	Fane	7		RS		1965	Renun	ND(24)
Diens III inois	Tomatiante	HI	Histonsin R	SentChen	7	7	CorrHed	HstPap		R58	LF	1985	ND(0.5)	
International	Jang	HE	And oscoggin R	Bloht:rft/GndHd	7	7	Fine/Tissu	• 7		A28		1985	51.3	
Anise Cascade	Punford	HE	And escegan R	BichFirft/GndHd/TMP	7	7	Fine	7		RS		1985	32	
S.D. Harren	Hestbrook	HE	7	Bicherft	7	7	Farme	7		R 5		1995	16.6	i i
Sectt	Fairfield	HE	7	Bletteft	7	7	Fine	7		7		1985	2.6) for paper (pulp t
Gest Northern	Hillinocket	HE	2	Blch5ulf/GodHd	7	7	Fine/Spec	2		ASB		1985	NO	

.

1

19/86

.

The provide the state of the st



May 2, 1986

Ministry of the Environment

1

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION: Wally Vrooman (807) 475-1205 Ted Gorsline (416) 965-7117

2,3,7,8-TCDD DIOXIN IN FORT FRANCES PAPER MILL SLUDGE

Tests have revealed 210 parts per trillion of 2,3,7,8-TCDD, the most toxic form of dioxin, in the primary settling lagoon at Boise Cascade's pulp and paper mill in Fort Frances, Environment Minister Jim Bradley said today.

Additional tests did not detect 2,3,7,8-TCDD in the primary clarifier, the woodroom clarifier or in effluent leaving the plant and entering the Rainy River.

Initial testing made at a Fort Frances area landfill site, used by Boise Cascade as a sludge dump, have not discovered 2,3,7,8-TCDD dioxin at the site or in leachate migrating from the site. Thus, the discovery of 2,3,7,8-TCDD in the primary settling lagoon does not appear to pose a threat to Fort Frances' drinking water. Past Environment Ministry tests revealed no 2,3,7,8-TCDD in the drinking water in the communities of Fort Frances and Emo. New tests of the drinking water supplies will be made at Fort Frances, Emo and Rainy River next week.

"I treat the presence of the dioxin as a serious matter. My Ministry is acting on several fronts", the Minister said. "We are developing a guideline for 2,3,7,8-TCDD in sludge, testing to discover the source of dioxin, and expanding tests for 2,3,7,8-TCDD in other northern communities" he said.

This dioxin finding is similar to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency findings for mills in Maine, Wisconsin and Minnesota, suggesting dioxin may be a by-product of the process. The Environment Ministry, in conjunction with Boise Cascade and a U.S. industry association, has initiated in-depth analyses to discover the source of the dioxin in the pulp and paper mill process.

"My Ministry's tests will include wastes from pulp and paper mills around the province. Analyses for nine other Ontario mills will be ready by the end of May", the Minister said.

cc Sucrea, Haaver, Newer, Romand, Mcharof, Anna Klevens (Ha) O'Farrell (Ha), Dunst-work, Fabrinslei -5A, Breck, PAU MEHMALOMAN



July 17, 1986

Ministry of the Environment FOR FURTHER INFORMATION: G. Van Fleet (807) 475-1205 T. Gorsline (416) 965-7117

DIOXIN TEST RESULTS FROM ONTARIO PULP AND PAPER MILLS

The Ontario Ministry of the Environment has completed testing of sludge samples from eight Ontario pulp and paper mills for dioxins and furans.

The mills included Great Lakes Forest Products in Dryden, the Abitibi-Price Thunder Bay mill in Thunder Bay, Domtar in Red Rock, Kimberly-Clark in Terrace Bay, James River Marathon in Marathon, E. B. Eddy in Espanola, Ontario Paper in Thorold and Domtar in Cornwall.

The sampling was undertaken following detection of 2,3,7,8-TCDD dioxin in sludge from Boise Cascade's secondary treatment system in Fort Frances and other mills in Maine, Wisconsin and Minnesota.

No detectable concentrations of 2,3,7,8-TCDD were found. The detection limits for the 2,3,7,8-TCDD at the eight mills varied from 20 to 100 parts per trillion, depending on the level of chemical interference encountered in the samples.

Analyses for other forms of dioxins and related furans revealed less toxic tetra, hepta and octa dioxins and tetra and octa furans in some samples.

Octa dioxin was discovered at a level of 1,800 parts per trillion in settling basin sludge at the E. B. Eddy Mill in Espanola, at 120 and 140 ppt in sludge at the Abitibi-Price mill in Thunder Bay and at 130 ppt at the Domtar mill in Cornwall.

7.3.

Hepta dioxin was discovered at a level of 360 ppt in settling basin sludge at the E. B. Eddy mill in Espanola. Tetra dioxin was found at a level of 180 ppt at the Kimberly Clark mill in Terrace Bay.

Tetra furan was revealed at a level of 1,100 ppt at the E. B. Eddy mill in Espanola, 260 ppt at the Great Lakes mill in Dryden, 280 ppt at the Domtar mill in Cornwall and 37 ppt at the James River Marathon mill in Marathon. Octa furan was found at a level of 350 ppt at E. B. Eddy in Espanola.

The sludge is disposed of at approved landfill sites. All values are below current U. S. Environmental Protection Agency cleanup criteria of one part per billion (1000 parts per trillion) 2,3,7,8-TCDD for residential soils.

Sampling of 50 fish in the Rainy River system below the Boise Cascade mill in Fort Frances revealed 2,3,7,8-TCDD in 16 of 42 fish at levels of 1 to 9 parts per trillion. These levels are below Health and Welfare Canada's guideline of 20 parts per trillion for the consumption of sport fish.

Twenty fish from Thunder Bay inner harbor and the mouth of the Mission River have also been analyzed by the environment ministry for 2,3,7,8-TCDD. None was detected.

The environment ministry also tested leachate from a closed Boise Cascade sludge disposal site located in Miscampbell Township just outside Fort Frances. No 2,3,7,8-TCDD was found at a detection level of 20^{\prime} parts per quadrillion (.02 ppt). No other dioxins or furans were detected.

A 24-hour composite total mill effluent sample from Boise Cascade's Fort Frances mill revealed no 2,3,7,8-TCDD at a detection level of 70 parts per quadrillion (.07 ppt). However, tetra furan was found at levels of 210 ppq (0.21 ppt) and 230 ppq (0.23 ppt). Environment ministry sampling of drinking water supplies downstream from Fort Frances has not revealed any dioxins or furans.

The Ministry's recently announced Municipal-Industrial Strategy for Abatement (MISA) program and strengthened regulations relating to hazardous wastes, will ensure all potential environmental impacts are considered in implementing pollution control measures. They include adequate handling, containment, recycling and/or disposal of sludge and other by-products of waste treatment processes.

An intensive in-mill sampling program, designed to pinpoint the source of dioxin, has been initiated by the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency and the pulp and paper industry. Five representative mills in the United States, including the Boise Cascade mill at International Falls, will be sampled. The results of this 10-month long study will be applicable to Ontario mills.

Environment Ontario will continue its monitoring program at Fort Frances and elsewhere in Ontario.

<u>.</u>



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY WASHINGTON, D.C. 20460

.11.1 10 1225

OFFICE OF

MEMORANDUM

SUBJECT: EPA/Paper Industry Dioxin Investigation

TO:

Regional Water Division Directors Regional Environmental Services Division Directors

Attached is a copy of an agreement which we have reached with the American Paper Institute (API) and the National Council of the Paper Industry for Air and Stream Improvement (NCASI) to perform a detailed screening investigation of possible dioxin contamination at five bleached kraft pulp and paper mills. The impetus for this investigation was the findings from our national dioxin study, which indicated the presence of dioxin (specifically 2,3,7,8-TCDD) in fish downstream from a number of paper mills. Subsequent investigations led to the detection of dioxin in wastewater treatment sludges from all six bleached kraft mills which were sampled.

The agreement calls for joint industry/EPA sampling efforts to be conducted at the five mills over the next four or five months. The samples from each mill will be analyzed following a two tiered priority system, and the results will be reported simultaneously to EPA and the industry after a joint quality assurance review. Industry will pay 75 percent of the analytical costs up to a maximum of \$150,000.

One of the mills to be studied under the agreement is a Boise Cascade Corporation mill in International Falls, Minnesota. The study will provide the same information which Region V was proposing to collect under Section 308 authority; consequently, the Region agreed to withdraw its 308 letter to the company. While the formal agreement does not discuss other possible 308 activities, we informally have told the industry that, during the course of the study, if EPA required information related to dioxin from any pulp and paper mill, we would attempt to collect that information in a cooperative manner prior to sending a 308 letter. If a cooperative approach is not successful, we might then invoke Section 30% authority. We have also indicated that we do not anticipate any other significant dioxin investigations related to water discharges from the pulp and paper industry during the course of the study. As a practical matter, we are very limited in our ability to do much additional work in the near future because of the limitations in laboratory analytical capacity to perform these complex, low level dioxin analyses. For these reasons, I ask that you inform Alec McBride (FTS 382-7046) if you are considering any investigations of dioxin in pulp and paper mills. He will be able to coordinate these activities with the national study and will also be able to assist in arranging for laboratory analytical support if necessary.

We were able to develop this agreement with the paper industry because of a shared concern over the dioxin problem and a mutual recognition that a cooperative effort would be the fastest and most efficient approach to investigating the possible sources of dioxin. However, I would like to emphasize that, while we hope to continue to work cooperatively with the industry, this agreement in no way limits our authority to collect any information we believe is necessary to protect the environment.

Please feel free to contact me or Alec if you have any questions. Thank you for your cooperation.

William D. Who

William A. Whittington, Director Office of Water Regulations and Standards (WH-551)

Attachment

cc: Larry Jensen Susan Lepow James Elder Mike Cook

USEPA/PAPER INDUSTRY COOPERATIVE DIOXIN SCREENING STUDY

Background and Project Introduction

Results from the National Dioxin Study indicate that 2378-TCDD has been detected in fish and river sediments collected downstream from some pulp and paper mills located in various part. of the country. The Peterwell Flowage in Wisconsin, the Rainy River in Minnesota, and the Androscoggin River in Maine have been identified as areas containing levels of dioxin to date. Current wastewater treatment plant sludges from some Maine, Minnesota, and Wisconsin mills contain parts per trillion (ppt) levels of 2378-TCDD and other PCDDs and PCDFs. Available EPA data indicate that, within the paper industry, bleached kraft mills have the highest levels of 2378-TCDD in wastewater sludge. This would indicate that current process operations may be responsible. However, there are currently no data to document potential process sources of dioxins nor to explain the wide range of sludge concentrations at bleach kraft mills. The paper industry has initiated a sampling program for paper mill wastewater treatment plant sludges. At this writing, paper industry data are not available.

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), the American Paper -Institute (API) and the National Council of the Paper Industry for Air and Stream Improvement (NCASI), have decided to conduct a cooperative screening study of five bleached kraft mills to determine possible process sources of PCDDs and PCDFs and quantify raw waste, sludge, and final effluent loadings of PCDDs and PCDFs. The cooperative screening study is being conducted to determine the formation and fate of PCDDs and PCDFs in bleached kraft pulp and paper making operations and respective wastewater treatment facilities. The cooperating parties believe a screening study of this nature can most efficiently be conducted by combining the knowledge and resources of federal and state governments and industry.

On March 5, 1986, the USEPA sent a formal request for information and cooperation to the Boise-Cascade Corporation with respect to its International Falls, Minnesota, mill. Since this cooperative screening study is expected to generate information fully satisfying that asked for in USEPA's March 5, 1986, request, USEPA hereby agrees to withdraw that request pending satisfactory execution of the cooperative screening study.

Screening Study Objectives

- 1. Determine, if present, the source or sources of 2378-TCDD and other PCDDs and PCDFs at five bleached kraft pulp and paper mills.
- 2. Quantify the untreated wastewater discharge loadings, final effluent discharge loadings, sludge concentrations, and wastewater treatment system efficiency for 2378-TCDD and other PCDDs and PCDFs. Determine raw wastewater and final effluent levels of selected other organic compounds.

General Project Organization and Responsibilities

1. Joint USEPA and Industry Responsibilities

Responsible for: (1) study design; (2) field coordination of sampling collection program; (3) providing personnel and equipment for sampling; (4) providing quality assurance review of analytical data from all samples; (5) development of final report; (6) public, local government, and media relations.

-2-

2. USEPA

i

Responsible for: (1) approval of sampling locations; (2) contract analytical support; (3) coordination of field sampling with participating State Agencies; (4) selection and prioritization of samples for analysis; (5) providing confidential treatment of process related information in accordance with Agency regulations; (6) preparation of final report, and (7) public, local government, and media relations as necessary. For USEPA the study will be directed through the Office of Water Regulations and Standards, Industrial Technology Division and Monitoring and Data-Support Division.

3. Industry

API and NCASI will each direct portions of the industry efforts, with the assistance of the five mills participating in the study.

Responsible for:

- providing study sites and a proposed sampling plan for each site;
 (Participating Mills and NCASI)
- (2) contracting for analytical support; (NCASI)
- (3) providing access to facilities, processes and production information to USEPA; (Participating Mills)
- (4) public, local government, and media relations as necessary.(API and Participating Mills)
- (5) Should a step in the kraft pulp and papermaking process be isolated as a major source of dioxin, the industry agrees to undertake a further investigation in attempt to determine its source and formation.

General Field Sampling Plan

A complete set of samples at each mill will be obtained during a single sampling event. Individual samples will be collected over a 24-hour period or other suitable composite sampling period. Where appropriate, process additives may be grab sampled. The approximate level of detail of sampling to be conducted at each mill is presented in Table 1 along with analytical requirements. The Dutline presented in Table 1 will be used as a guide for developing specific sampling plans for each mill. All samples will be collected with appropriate documentation, coding, and custody procedures. Samples will be kept chilled during collection and shipment to the analytical laboratory. Process operating conditions and production records furing the survey will be recorded and made available to study participants at the conclusion of each mill-specific sampling event.

-3-

General Analytical Plan

Table 1 also presents a general analytical plan, and Table 2 presents additional detail on sample prioritization. Samples and analyses are prioritized to conserve analytical resources. Priority 1 analyses will be conducted and reviewed prior to initiating Priority 2 analyses. USEPA, NCASI, and industry participants will consult to select Priority 2 samples and analyses. Analytical costs for each mill will be shared on the basis of 25 percent funding by USEPA and 75 percent funding by industry for all Priority 1 samples and up to a maximum of 15 Priority 2 samples. Industry's share of the total analytical cost for the screening study shall not exceed \$150,000.

Quality Assurance Review

The coded analytical data will be forwarded from the contract laboratory simultaneously to the EPA and the NCASI quality assurance managers. The quality assurance managers will complete timely reviews of the data, consult with each other and transmit the data to the EPA and NCASI project managers. Should the quality assurance managers disagree as to whether certain samples require reanalyses or followup analyses, the matter will be referred to the USEPA and NCASI project managers for resolution. Analytical costs associated with further analyses beyond that normally conducted by the analytical laboratory to resolve analytical problems will be shared by USEPA and industry on the same basis noted above. An outline of the Quality Assurance Project Plan for this screening study is presented as Attachment 1.

Confidentiality

Section 308(b) of the Clean Water Act, 33 USC § 1318(b), provides that confidential treatment may be afforded to trade secrets which are contained in information collected by, or submitted to, USEPA except that confidential treatment is precluded for "effluent data." Information collected pursuant to this dioxin screening study can be afforded such confidential treatment in accordance with 40 CFR Part 2. The participating companies may make claims of confidentiality on information submitted to USEPA as specified in 40 CFR § 2.203(b). USEPA will treat such submitted information in accordance with its regulations found at 40 CFR Part 2.

USEPA shall choose the appropriate manner in which to release the report for this dioxin screening study after considering the confidentiality provisions in the Clean Water Act and Agency regulations and after consultation with the participating mills, NCASI, and API.

Other Matters

Any other matters regarding study design, study implementation, analytical issues, etc., will be referred to the USEPA and industry project managers in a timely fashion as they arise for resolution with other parties.

Final Report

The cooperating parties agree that the final report of this screening study will be limited to a technical document responsive to study objectives. USEPA will have primary responsibility for preparation of the final report. NCASI and API will provide input to the development of the final report and have the opportunity to provide comments on review drafts. In the event industry participants do not agree with EPA's evaluation and conclusions regarding the data resulting from this screening study, NCASI and API may provide separate views regarding the data for inclusion in the final report.

The undersigned signatories consent to, and approve this USEPA/Paper Industry Cooperative Dioxin Screening Study:

Michael C. Farrar Vice President Environment and Health American Paper Institute

I famin Sell

Isaiah Gellman Executive Vice President National Council of the Paper Industry for Air and Stream Improvement

C. M-B

Alexander C. McBride, Chief Water Quality Analysis Branch Monitoring and Data Support Division

6/20/86

TABLE 1

GENERAL SAMPLING PLAN AND AMALTYICAL REQUIREMENTS

•	
	ANALYTICAL PACKAGE
Background Samples Treated River Water Treated River Water Sludge Wood Chips	2,3,4,5,6 1 1
Pulping Process Combinei Process Wastewaters	2,5
Chemical Recovery Plant Recovery Plant Combined Wastewaters Recovery Plant Waste Solids (Lime Mud)	2 1
Bleach Plant Pulp (Bleached and Unbleached) Individual Sewered Streams from Bleachines Combined Bleach Plant Process Wastewaters Bleaching Agents Or Solutions	1 or 2 l or 2 2,5 1
Paper Machines Combined Paper Machine Wastewaters Process Additives (Alum, Clay, Dyes, Other Chemicals) Slimicides	2,5 1 1 or 2
Utilities, Wastewater Treatment Powerhouse Wastewater Powerhouse Ash to Treatment Wastewater Treatment Primary Sludge Wastewater Treatment Secondary Sludge Wastewater Treatment Composite Sludge Combined Untreated Process Wastewater Final Treated Process Wastewater Effluent Other Wastewater Streams to Treatment (e.g. Landfill Leachates)	2,5 2 2 2 2,3,4,5,6 2,3,4,5,6 1,5
	Treated River Water Sludge Wood Chips Pulping Process Combined Process Wastewaters Chemical Recovery Plant Recovery Plant Combined Wastewaters Recovery Plant Combined Wastewaters Recovery Plant Waste Solids (Lime Mud) Bleach Plant Pulp (Bleached and Unbleached) Individual Sewered Streams from Bleachines Combined Bleach Plant Process Wastewaters Bleaching Agents Or Solutions Paper Machines Combined Paper Machine Wastewaters Process Additives (Alum, Clay, Dyes, Other Chemicals) Slimicides Utilities, Wastewater Treatment Powerhouse Wastewater Powerhouse Wastewater Powerhouse Ash to Treatment Wastewater Treatment Primary Sludge Wastewater Treatment Secondary Sludge Wastewater Treatment Composite Sludge Combined Untreated Process Wastewater Final Treated Process Wastewater Effluent Other Wastewater Streams to Treatment

Analytical Packages

- 1. Isomer specific analyses for TCDDs and TCDFs
- 2. Package 1 plus 2378-substituted and selected bioaccumulative PCDDs and PCDFs
- 3. Suspected precursor compounds: Chlorinated phenols, vanillins, and guaiacols
- 4. Non-polar compounds: HRGC scan for non-polar compounds 5. TSS: Total suspended solids
- 6. BOD5: Five-Day biochemical oxygen demand

6/20/36

:

TABLE 2

ANALYTICAL PRIORITIES

PRIORITY 1 - Samples to be analyzed at all plants	Estimated Number of Samples
a. Process Related	
Pulp (in - out)	2-6
• Bleach Plant Wastewaters	4-12
Powerhouse Ash to Treatment	1
Selected Additives	2
b. Effluent Related	. –
Combined Bleach Plant Wastewaters	1
Combined Untreated Process Wastewaters	1
Final Treated Process Wastewater Effluent	1 .
Composite Wastewater Sludge	1
Priority 2 - Samples to be selected from Table 1 for analysis based upon Priority 1 results	15

PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION OF TRACE CONTAMINANTS IN PULP AND PAPER MILL EFFLUENTS

1.2

Prepared by: Christina Cherwinsky Great Lakes Section Water Resources Branch Ontario Ministry of the Environment

and

Don Murray Industrial Abatement Section Northwestern Region Ontario Ministry of the Environment

July, 1986

Copyright 1986, Queen's Printer for Ontario

Table 1: Preliminary List of Trace Contaminants of Concern which should be included for Monitoring Pulp and Paper Mill Effluents in Ontario*

Benzene Bromodichloromethane Cadmium Carbon Tetrachloride Chloroacetaldehyde Chlorodehydroabietic Acids	CONCERN criteria in development, high in waste metals moderately toxic(a), low bioaccumulation(b), non-persistent(c), animal and suspect human carcinogen mutagen extremely toxic, moderately bioaccumulative slightly toxic, non-persistent, animal and suspect human carcinogen mutagen toxic, persistent
Benzene Bromodichloromethane Cadmium Carbon Tetrachloride Chloroacetaldehyde Chlorodehydroabietic Acids	<pre>moderately toxic(a), low bioaccumulation(b), non-persistent(c), animal and suspect human carcinogen mutagen extremely toxic, moderately bioaccumulative slightly toxic, non-persistent, animal and suspect human carcinogen mutagen toxic, persistent</pre>
Bromodichloromethane Cadmium Carbon Tetrachloride Chloroacetaldehyde Chlorodehydroabietic Acids	<pre>non-persistent(c), animal and suspect human carcinogen mutagen extremely toxic, moderately bioaccumulative slightly toxic, non-persistent, animal and suspect human carcinogen mutagen toxic, persistent</pre>
Cadmium Carbon Tetrachloride Chloroacetaldehyde Chlorodehydroabietic Acids	human carcinogen mutagen extremely toxic, moderately bioaccumulative slightly toxic, non-persistent, animal and suspect human carcinogen mutagen toxic, persistent
Cadmium Carbon Tetrachloride Chloroacetaldehyde Chlorodehydroabietic Acids	<pre>mutagen extremely toxic, moderately bioaccumulative slightly toxic, non-persistent, animal and suspect human carcinogen mutagen toxic, persistent</pre>
Cadmium Carbon Tetrachloride Chloroacetaldehyde Chlorodehydroabietic Acids	extremely toxic, moderately bioaccumulative slightly toxic, non-persistent, animal and suspect human carcinogen mutagen toxic, persistent
Carbon Tetrachloride Chloroacetaldehyde Chlorodehydroabietic Acids	<pre>slightly toxic, non-persistent, animal and suspect human carcinogen mutagen toxic, persistent</pre>
Chloroacetaldehyde Chlorodehydroabietic Acids	and suspect human carcinogen mutagen toxic, persistent
Chlorodehydroabietic Acids	mutagen toxic, persistent
Chlorodehydroabietic Acids	toxic, persistent
· · ·	slightly toxic, non-persistent, animal
	and suspect human carcinogen
	mutagen
	mutagen
	regulated
Dehydroabietic Acid	toxic, persistent
	human health
	mutagen
	slightly toxic, non-persistent, animal carcinogen
	mutagen toxic
	mutagen
	extremely toxic
	extremely toxic, highly bioaccumulative
	mutagen
	mutagen
	extremely toxic, very persistent
	nutagen
	toxic, impair flavour
	high bioaccumulation, very persistent
	animal carcinogens
	potential animal carinogens
	toxic
	animal carcinogen & teratogen
	nutagen
Tetrachloroethene m	nutagen
Tetrachloroguaiacol t	toxic, persistent
	nutagen noderately toxic, non-persistent, cancer promoter ;
	nutagen
	noderately toxic, non-persistent,
	1,1,1-isomer: mutagen; 1,1,2-isomer: carcinogen
Trichloroethene m	nutagen
	toxic, persistent
	extremely toxic, persistent, 2,4,6-isomer:
	possible animal carcinogen
Zinc r	regulated

= prepared by Cecil Inniss, MOE (unpublished)
= toxic to aquatic biota
= bioaccumulates in aquatic biota *

(a)

(b)

- (c) = persistent in the aquatic environment PCBs = Polychlorinated biphenyls PCDDs = Polychlorinated dibenzedierins

Rest Aspective Territory

Table 7: (Cont'd)

- 1. Terpenes & Associated Compounds (Cont'd) Octahydro-tetramethyl-naphthalenemethanol Octahydrodimethyl-isopropylnaphthalenol Octahydronaphthalenone derivative Octahydrotetramethylmethanoazulene α - Pinene 7-Propylidene-bicyclo(4,1,0)heptane Terpin hydrate α -Terpineol (+ isomers) Tetrahydro-isopropyl-pentamethylnaphthalene 1,3,3-Trimethyl-bicyclo(2,2,1)heptan-2-ol 3.7.7-Trimethyl-bicyclo(4,1,0)heptane 1,3,3-Trimethyl-bicyclo(3,1,1)heptan-2-one 1,7,7-Trimethyl-bicyclo(2,2,1)heptan-2-one? 2.6.6-Trimethyl-bicyclo(3,1,1)heptan-3-one 3,7,7-Trimethyl-bicyclo(4,1,0)hept-2-ene Page **Trimethylcyclopentanone** Trimethylcyclopentenone X-27 1,3,3-Trimethy1-2-oxabicyclo(2,2,2)octane 4,11,11-Trimethyl-8-methylene-bicyclo(7,2,0)undec-4-ene Triterpanes 2. Products of Chlorination (2-Chloro-2-butenyl)-benzene 4-Chloro-2-methylpyrimidine 4-Chloro-3-methylphenol Chloro-alkyne Chlorodibromomethane Chloroform Dichloroacetone Dichlorobromomethane Dichloroquaiacol Dichloromethoxybenzaldehyde Dichloromethoxyphenol Dichlorophenol Hexachlorobenzene Hexachlorocyclopentadiene **Pentachloroacetone** Pentachlorophenol
- 2. <u>Products of Chlorination</u> (Cont'd) Tetrachloroacetone Tetrachloroguaiacol 2,3,4,5-Tetrachlorophenol 2,3,5,6-Tetrachlorophenol Trichloroguaiacol 2,3,4-Trichlorophenol 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol
 - Industrial Solvents and Additives 3. Acetone Benzene Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate Butanal Butanol* n-Butanol t-Butanol 2-Butoxyethanol Carbontebrachloride Chloroform Di-n-butylphthalate Diethylphthalate (Dimethylethyl) formamide Ethanol Ethylbenzene Isophorone Isopropanol Methyl acetate Methyl-ethyl ketone N-Methylformamide Methyl-isobutyl ketone Methyl-isopropyl ketone Methylenechloride 4-Nitrophenol N-Nitrosodiphenylamine Phenylbenzamine n-Phenylbenzamine

2	Industrial Solvente and Additives (Cont'd)
3.	Industrial Solvents and Additives (Cont'd) Polypropyleneglycol derivatives
	Propanol*
	n-Propanol Silicone company
	Silicone compound
	Tetrachloroethylene
	Tetrahydrofuran
	Toluene
	Tributylphosphate
	1,1,1-Trichloroethane
	Trichloroethylene
	m-Xylene
	o- or p-Xylene .
	Lineir Draw Johim Draducka and Natural Draducka
4.	Lignin Degradation Products and Natural Products
	Acetophenone
	Acetosyringone
	Acetovanillon
	Alkyl benzenes
	Benzaldehyde
	Benzaldehyde derivative
	Benzenemethanol
	Benzenepropanoic acid
	Renzenepropano 1
	Benzeneethanol
	Benzoic acid
	2-t-Butyl-3-cresol
	o-Cresol
	Dihydropentyl-furanone
	2,3-Dihydro-2-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-5-3-hydroxy-1-propenyl-7-methoxy-benzofuran-methanol?
	Dihydro-3,4-bis-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl) methyl-2(3H)furanone?
	4-(2,3-Dihydro-7-methoxy-3-methyl-5-(1-propenyl)-2-benzofuranyl)-2-methoxyphenol
	3,4-Dihydroxy-3-methoxypropiophenone
	Dimethoxyphenol
	Dimethoxypropanol
	1,2-Dimethoxy-4(2-propenyl)-benzene
	Dimethoxybenzoic acid

.

Table 7: (Cont'd)

4. Lignin Degradation Products and Natural Products (Cont'd) Methylphenols (2,2-Dimethoxyethyl) benzene 3-Methyl-1,2-cyclopenthanediol 5-Methy1-5-pheny1-2-hexanone **Dimethoxypropyl benzenes** Pentanone* Dimethylphenol 2,7-Dimethy1-3(2H)-benzofuranone Phthalic acid Phenol (+ unidentified phenol derivatives) 5-Ethenyl-tetrahydro-2-furanmethanol Ethoxybenzaldehyde Phenylbutanone Phenyl-ethanendiol **Ethylbenzenediol** Phenylpropanol Ethylphenol p-Ethylresorcinol Phenylpropanone 3-Phenyl-2- propenal Eugenol 4-Pheny1-3-buten-2-one Furanylethanone 2-(Phenylmethylene)-cyclohexanone 1(2-Furanyl)ethanone Propeny1pheno1 Furfural Propiovanillon Guaiacol (+ isomers) Resacetophenone + isomer Hexana1 Salicylic acid Homovanillic acid Hydroxygenzaldehyde Steroids Hydroxybenzeneacetic acid Stigmastadieneone Stigmastadienol Hydroxymethoxybenzaldehydes Hydroxymethoxyethanone Stigmastenol Hydroxyphenylbutanone Stigmastenone 1-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-2-propanone derivative Syringal dehyde Tetrahydro-hydroxy-dimethylbenzofuranone derivative Isobutanal Tetrahydro-hydroxy-dimethyl-isobenzofuranone Isomaltol? 3-Isopenty1-dihydro-2,5-furandione Tetrahydrohydroxy-4(4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-pheny1)7-methox p-Isopropylbenzaldehyde naphthofuran-1(3H)one Trimethoxybenzene 2-Isopropy1-3-cresol Methoxypropenylphenol (1,2,2-Trimethoxyethyl)-benzene 2-Methoxy-4-propy1-phenol **Trimethylphenol** Trimethylquinolines 2-Methoxybenzenepropanol derivative Vanillic acid Methylbenzylalcohol Methylbutanal* Vanillin Methyl-trimethylbenzoate Veratrole Methyl-3-(phenylmethyl)benzoate Methylethylbenzoic acid Methylfuran*

DATE:

- SUBJECT: 3/03/86 Draft Study Plan, National Dioxin Study Pulp and Paper Industry Follow-Up (Boise Cascade Corp., Int'l Falls, MN.)
 - FROM: Larry Fink, Chemist Remedial Programs Staff, 5GL
 - TO: Howard Zar Water Quality Branch, 5WQ

I have confined my review to the "Possible Precursor Compounds" listed on pages 6 and 7 of Section 3.0.

The logic involved in developing this list is not clear. Is the intent 1) merely to confirm that polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (PCDDs) and polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDFs) are present in wastewater sludge; 2) to locate the stage(s) in the process at which this is occuring; or 3) to determine the conditions of reaction which favor the formation of the most toxic PCDDs and PCDFs? This last would make it possible to recommend changes in the manufacturing process to minimize or eliminate the formation of unwanted PCDPs and PCDFs.

Based on the proposed sampling scheme, it would appear that the purpose of the study is #2. I think it would be unfortunate if useful information about why PCDDs and PCDFs are forming in the process is lost by only concerning ourselves with whether and where they are formed in the process.

If we are concerned with why the PCDDs and PCDFs are forming, then we need to refine the inquiry down to the level of the relative abundances of the PCDD and PCDF isomers forming, beginning with the unchlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin and dibenzofurans up to octa-CDD and octa-CDF.

If the PCDDs and PCDFs are forming as a result of inadvertent chlorination of benzenes, phenols, etc., then one should expect, on kinetic grounds, that the relative abundance in the reaction mixture is mono- > di- > tri- > tetra- > > octa- . But if the higher chlorinated isomers are thermochemically favored (i.e., more energetically stable), then the higher chlorinated isomers might be expected to be present disproportionately in the waste streams.

Now, since the efficiency with which the various isomers are removed from the treated wastewater and sequestered in the sludge is inversely proportional to biodegradation and volatilization rates and directly proportional to the particle/water partition coefficient (which is directly proportional to the n-octanol/water partition coefficient), the current ratios in sludge might be expected to favor octa- > hepta- > hexa- ... > mono-dibenzo-p-

Cc Anendola 2: Barney - 172-

EPA FORM 1320-6 (REV. 3-76)

dioxin or dibenzofurans. The actual relative abundancies in the sludge will thus reflect the balancing of these competing factors. By considering only total tetra- through octa- congeners, a great deal of information will be lost about the mechanism⁵ of formation of the PCDDs and PCDFs. I would suggest adding mono- through tri-chlorodibenzo-p-dioxins to the analytical list.

At the isomer-specific level, much more could be learned about which raw material or resin breakdown product is the precursor of concern.

One can also speculate that precursors like chlorotoluene and chloroxylenes could form the corresponding chlrophenols via successive chlorination of the methyl group to form: chloroform or tricholoromethanol, which leaves following attack by a hydroxyl ion. If formed, trichloromethanol would be a reactive intermediate that spontaneously decomposes to yield phospene, which further reacts with water to produce carbonic acid and HCL. This route to phenol and chlorophenol formation would also be true of other methylated molecules. Chloroform has been detected in bleached kraft paper mill effluent.

Thus, it will probably prove fruitful to identify and quantify some or all of the isomers in the mono- through tetratchloro- congener series to assist in clarifying the mechanism of formation. Such questions as whe ther the formation is kinetically or thermochemically controlled or which precursor is making the greatest contribution to PCDD and PCDF formation cannot be answered by the present study regime.

Further, if it is expected that $Cl_{P(aq)}$ or $Cl0_{2(aq)}$ will react with bromobenzenes and bromophenols to form the corresponding chlorobenzenes and phenols by displacement, wouldn't one expect to find mixed bromochloro phenols, phenylethers, phenoxyphenols, dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzo-furans? (Such displacement reactions are unlikely, however.) And if bromophenols are known or reasonably suspected of being present in the bleach kraft feedstock, wouldn't one also suspect the presence of brominated dibenzo-p-dioxins (PBDDs) and dibenzofurans (PBDFs)? Wouldn't one also be interested in displacement of bromine with chlorine on the PBDDs and PBDFs to again yield mixed bromochloroanalogs? If the mechanism of information is of interest, it would appear that it would be desirable to analyze for all of the above.

The direct precursors of concern for PCDDs and PCDFs are listed in Table I (attached). I have indicated those precursors known to be present in bleached kraft pulp mill waste (*) and those strongly suspect of being present (**), based on the process, chemical principles and logic.

Page X-31

Should you have any questions, call me at FTS: 353-0117.

Attachments

vo: A. McBride, WH-553

GLNP0:FINK:ag:5/8/86:#10

DRAFT

DRAFT

TABLE I

benzene toluene xylenes phenol anisole cresol resorcinol veratrol diphenyl ether biphenyl phenoxyphenols

•

•	chlorobenzenes	
	chlorotoluenes	*
	chloroxylenes	*
	chlorophenols	*
	chloroanisoles	
	chlorocresols	
	chlororesorcinols	
	chloroveratrols	` # #
	chlorodiphenyl ethers	**
	chlorobiphenyls	
	chlorophenoxyphenols	**

REPORT OF CALL

;

.....

: .

•

DOW CHEMICAL U.S.A

TO	ARTMENT:Separation System	1S			REPORT NO.	1/13/8/
COPIES T	D. Anderson, Larkin R. Drubel, 2030 G. Fischer, 2040 J. Petricek, 458 J. Pierce, 1604 T. Radler, 2040 J. Wilson, 2040 R. Stevens, 1604	U. Bharw R. Byers M. Kaise J. Kowal		Y. D H. F S. N T. H A. C R. S	arris, 1604 hingra, 1604 ravel, Larki orman, Larki airston, 204 arbone, 2040 tringfield, cCreedy, 202	n n 0 1604
	The Dow Chemical Company	•	:	•	1	
	STREET Vidal Street	Sarnia	STA	Canada	ZIP CCDE N7T 7M	1
NAMES	Gordon Brown, John McInty	re, Dale Elle	y-Bristow, Inderj	it Gill-M	cManus, Indr	esh Mathu
Z	H. Robert Goltz ZRL.	FIELD DOW	PHONE DEVELCP. SER	V. OTHER	12/16/87	DATE WRITT 12/19/8
	OTHER DOW PERSONNEL PRESENT Rex Stevens	e	L			1
	Exploration of Opportunit	for Adsorbe	nt Resin in Pulp	& Paper W	aste Waters	
SUMMARY	Background: Harold Fravel Inc. (AST) that they have of pollutants from pulp and paradsorbents to the activated the technology and outline testing of several resins results are encouraging. The purpose of this visit bent resins for wastewater The Dow-Sarnia group has a Paper Industry discarges con pollutants (ammonia, color pollutants (chloroform, zin Wastewater discharges total avoided strict compliance available (BPT) then best lines. A costly, but avail	leveloped and aper waste wa l carbon in t a potential for removal o was to explor treatment in high degree onventional p , resin acids ac, trichloro more than by following available te	started to marke ters. AST would heir systems. In patent position, f color and chlor e opportunities f the North Americ of expertise in t ollutants (BOD, T and bleach plant phenol, PCBs, for 4 billion gallons best practicable chnology economic	t a system like to to order to Rex Steve inated or or XUS-40 an Pulp a his indus SS and pH derivation maldehyde per day. control to	n for remova est alternat better unde ns has init: ganics and i 285 and othe nd Paper Ind try. The Pu); non-conve ves); and to and certain Facilities echnology cu	<pre>1 of ive rstand ated nitial r adsor- ustry. 1p and ntional xic dyes. have</pre>

The group felt that the most significant effluent problem is that of total organic chloride (T.O.Cl.). We discussed the kind of testing for (T.O.Cl.) that would have to be initiated and methods for screening some new adsorption candidates. The Pulp and Paper group has equipment, that was used in a series of test done at the Pulp and Paper Research Institute of Canada (PAPRICAN) in 1984-85, to look at ion exchange resins for this same purpose. Plans are to get back together in January to formalize plans for further work.

In summary, this is primarily a regulation driven opportunity. The industry will do nothing unless the EPA forces some action. We have no idea how long it will take for this "need" to develop. This is a poor position from which to initiate a project. On the other hand, Dow does a significant amount of business in this industry. Other technical approaches to this problem could more dramatically and adversely affect Dow's existing chlor/alkai businesss. Thus, I feel that with the huge volumes involved and protection of existing Dow business that this area is worth further investigation.

APPENDIX: NORTH AMERICAN PULP AND PAPER MILLS

Key to Pulp Processes

- K kraft
- S sulphite
- M mechanical
- X semimechanical
- T thermo-mechanical
- N information not available
- P paper mill

b - bleached

s - semibleached **u** - unbleached

0 - other

Notes

- Numerical data indicate pulp-production capacity in tons per day (or metric tons per day, where noted). Paper-production capacity not indicated.
- Rate of production of chlorinated by-products, including dioxins, is determined by types of processes employed as well as type of input materials. Typical rates of production of Total Organically-bound Chlorine (TOC1): 5 to 8 kilograms (1.1 lbs. to 1.8 lbs.) per ton of bleached kraft pulp; 4 to 5 kilograms (0.9 lbs. to 1.1 lbs.) per ton of bleached sulfite pulp. Total "organochlorine" production (i.e., total mass of the molecules to which chlorine is attached) is considerably higher.
- Many mills not only produce pulp and/or paper but manufacture intermediate and finished paper products as well. Plants that produce only such products ("converting plants") are not listed.
- "Mechanical," "semi-mechanical," and "thermomechanical" pulp mills listed may use some chlorine bleaching.
- Some idle or closed mills may be listed; most have been omitted.

Data excerpted from: Post's Pulp & Paper Directory, 1987 Edition, Miller Freeman Publications.

AT.ABAMA

TANKO ASPHALT PRODUCTS P

TUSCAL DOSA

ALASKA

ARKANSAS

ALBERTVILLE	KEYES FIBRE	P		KETCHIKAN	KETCHIKAN PULP	50	600	ASHDOWN	NEKOOSA PAPERS	ЮР	1400
ANNISTON	NATIONAL GYPSUM	P		SITKA	alaska pulp	S	600	CAMDEN	International Paper	KuP	801
BRENTON	CONTAINER CORP. OF AM.	KP .	1334					CAMDEN	CELDTEX	P	400
BUTLER	JAMES RIVER	KOP	1200					CROSSETT	GEORGIA-PACIFIC	KOP	1500
CLAIBORNE	Alabama river pulp	Къ	1100			A		CYPRESS BEND	PUTLATRON	KDP	525
COOSA PINES	KIMBERLY-CLARK	KbultP	1998		ALBERT	A		MORRILTON	ARKANSAS KRAFT	KuP	780
COURTLAND	CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL	КЪР	1393					N. LITTLE ROCK	SUPERMOOD	HP .	120
DEMOPOLIS	BULF STATES PAPER	KDP	500	CALGARY	IKO INDUSTRIES	P		PINE BLUFF	NID-AMERICA PACKAGING	KP	
JACKSON	BOISE CASCADE	КЪР	600	EDMONTON	BUILDING PROD. OF CAN.	P		PINE BLUFF	INTERNATIONAL PAPER		350
MOBILE	6AF	HP	50	GRAND PRAIRIE	PROCTER & GAMBLE CELL.	Kb	840	STEPHENS		KbullP	1540
MOBILE	INTERNATIONAL PAPER	KhuTP	1105	HINTON	CHAMPION FOREST PROD.	Kbu	590	arcinena	ELK	r	
MOBILE	NOBILE PAPERBOARD	D						דס			
HOBILE	SCOTT FAPER	KbuP	1450					Dr	NITISH COLUN	BIA	
					ARIZON	A .					
MONTGOMERY	UNION CAPP	KuP	2150		ARIZON	A		BRITANNIA BCH.	NAKIN PULP & PAPER	XIP	200a
PHENIX CITY	Alabaha Kraft	KuP	1100					BURNABY	BELKIN FAPERBOARD	D	
PINE HILL	NACHILLAN BLOEDEL	KuXP	1700					CAMPRELL RIV.		r M-10	
selna	HAMMERHILL PAPERS	КЪ	1100						CROWN FOREST IND.	KbsiP	2480a
STEVENSON	NEAD	XP	650	SNONFLAKE	SOUTHNEST FOREST IND.	Kyrop	1440	CASTLEGAR	MESTAR TIMBER	Kb	535e
TINCAL DOSA	TANKO ASPHALT PRODUCTS	Р						CROFTON	BRITISH COLUM. FOREST	KOMP	1560H

		······································			ſ			f	k	KENTUCKY		
	Bold River Kamldops	cip Neverhaeuser canada	KD I	750e	JACKSONVILLE	JEFFERSON SHURFIT	KuP P	760	• .	KENIUCKI	· . ·	
· • • •	KITINAT	EUROCAN PULP & PAPER	KD KP	1200a 965a	NIAMI	SINKINS INDUSTRIES		:	HAMESVILLE	WILLAMETTE INDUSTRIES	P	
	LAKE MELLON	CANADIAN FOREST PROD.	Kb.	600e	PALATKA	BEORGIA-PACIFIC	KbuP	1065	HAMESVILLE	WILLAMETTE INDUSTRIES	10	660
	MACKENZIE	BRITISH COLUMB. FOREST	Kobu	6000	PANAMA CITY	SOUTHWEST FOREST IND.	KbuP	1450	HANESVILLE	WILLAMETTE INDUSTRIES	XOP 1	525
	MACKENZIE	FINLAY FOREST IND.	10	450a	PENSACOLA	ARMSTRONG WORLD IND.	P	••••	MADISONVILLE	FILTRATION SCIENCES	1	,
	NANAIMO .	NACHILLAN BLOEDEL	Kb	1100m	PENSACULA	CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL	KbuP	1335	OMENSBORD	BRACE & CD.	P	
	NEW WESTMINST.	CANFOR	NP	200a	PERRY	BUCKEYE CELLULOSE	10	1000	WICKLIFFE	MESTVACO	KbP	722
	NEW WESTMINST.	ISLAND PAPER MILLS	P		PORT SAINT JOE	ST. JOE PAPER	KbuP	1700		LOUISIANA		
	NEW WESTMINST.	SCOTT PAPER	HP	85e						LUUISIANA		1
	PORT ALBERNI	NACHILLAN BLOEDEL	KsulfP	1290		GEORGIA			BASTROP	INTERNATIONAL PAPER	NP .	492
	Port Alice Powell River	Nestern Pulp Nachillan Bloedel	SD0 -	450e :	ALBANY	PROCTER & GAMBLE PAPER	P 1		BASTROP	INTERNATIONAL PAPER	KbP	1200
	PRINCE GEORGE	NORTHWOOD PULP & TIND.	Ko	1450m		SONOCO PRODUCTS	₽		BOGALUSA	BAYLORD CONTAINER	KuXP	1630 825
	PRINCE GEORGE	PRINCE GEORGE PULP	ĸ	500e	AUGUSTA	AUGUSTA NEWSPRINT	MTP	1700	CAMPTI DE RIDDER	WILLAMETTE INDUSTRIES BOISE CASCADE	NJP Koulip	1995
	PRINCE BEORGE	INTERCONTINENTAL PULP	Kbu	670a	AUGUSTA	PONDEROSA BEDRGIA	R	100	HUDGE	STIME CONTAINER	KTP	1700
	PRINCE RUPERT	SKEENA CELLULOSE	Kb -	1200	AUGUSTA	DEERFIELD SPECIALTY			LOCKPORT	WALENTINE PULP & PAPER	•	-!
	QUESNEL	QUESNEL RIVER PULP	XT	500a	augusta Austell	FEDERAL, PAPERBOARD	10 TP	1000	MANSFIELD	INTERNATIONAL PAPER	KuP	2050
: .	QUESNEL	CARIBOD PULP & PAPER	Kb -	800e	AUSTELL	AUSTELL BOX BOARD SMEETWATER PAPER BD.	.		MARRERO	CELOTEX	NP	200
	SKOOKUMCHUCK	CRESTBROOK FOREST IND.	Kbu	525a	BRUNSWICK	BRUNSWICK PULP & PAPER	Кър	1760	NEN ORLEANS	INTERNATIONAL BUILDING	₽	
	SQUAMISH	WESTERN PULP	Kb _	660a	DEDAR SPRINGS	GREAT SOUTHERN PAPER	KuXP	2270	PINEVILLE	INTERNATIONAL PAPER	KuP	985
		• •	· • ·		CEDARTOWN	JEFFERSON SMURFIT	•		PORT HUDSON	GEORGIA-PACIFIC	6	1300
	(CALIFORNIA		1	DUBLIN	SOUTHEAST PAPER NET.	RTP	500	SHREVEPORT	GENSTAR ROOFING PROD.	NP KNP	60 695
					HAWKINSVILLE	PORTALS	P		ST. FRANCISVL.	CROWN ZELLERBACH	KuXP	1750
	ANDERSON	SIMPSON PAPER	KDP	240	JESUP	ITT RAYONIER	ю.	1400	MEST HONROE	MANVILLE FOREST PROD.	PALA	
	ANTIOCH	FIBREBOARD	Rup	750	KRANNERT	BEORGIA KRAFT	KuP	2000		MAINE		
	ANTIOCH	GAYLORD CONTAINER	P		MACON	ARMSTRONG MORLD IND.	NP .	927	•• •	MAINE		
	CITY OF COMM.	FEDERAL PAPER BOARD	p i		MACON	BEORGIA KRAFT	KuP	950	AUGUSTA	STATLER TISSUE	₽	
	CITY OF INDUS.	SONOCO PRODUCTS	•		NACON Oglethorpe	PACKAGING CORP. OF AM.	P	~	BREMER	EASTERN FINE PAPER	₽	
	FAIRHAVEN	SIMPSON PAPER	Kb	640	PORT MENTWORTH	BUCKEYE CELLULOSE STONE CONTAINER	Kb KP	860 800	BRUNSWICK	PEJOBSCOT PAPER	TP	160
	FONTANA	FONTANA PAPER HILLS	₽		RICEBORD	INTERSTATE PAPER	KuP	550	BUCKSPORT	CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL	MTP	446
	FRESNO	CELLULO	P		RINCON	FORT HONARD PAPER	•		E. MILLINOCKET	GREAT NORTHERN PAPER	NP .	750
	FULLERTON	KINDERLY-CLARK	•		SAINT MARYS	SILMAN PAPER	KhuP	1200	GARDINER	YORKTOWNE PAPER HILLS	P	800
	HOLLISTER	LEATHERBACK INDUSTRIES	P		SAVANNAH	GAF	NP .	125	HINCKLEY JAY	WARREN JAMES RIVER-OTIS DIV.	KGP P	800
	LA VERNE	PAPER-PAK PRODUCTS	P		SAVANNAH	UNION CAMP	KP .	2850	JAY	INTERNATIONAL PAPER	KNP .	1330
	NEWARK	INLAND CONTAINER			VALDOSTA	OWENS-ILLINDIS	KP .	1015	LINCOLN	LINCOLN PULP & PAPER	KDP	350
	ONTARIO	INLAND CONTAINER							LISBON FALLS	USG INDUSTRIES	P	
	oxnard Pomona	PROCTER & GAMBLE PAPER	P	50		IDAHO			MADAWASKA	FRASER PAPER	•	
	POHONA	GARDEN STATE PAPER	80	400	LEWISTON	POTLATCH	•		MADISON	MADISON PAPER INDUS.	HP	290
	POMONA	SIERRA TISSUE	P	***	LEWISTON	POTLATCH	KDP	1100	MECHANIC FALLS	MECHANIC FALLS PAPER	•	
	PORT HUENENE	WILLAMETTE INDUSTRIES	P						MILLINOCKET	GREAT NORTHERN PAPER	Suite	1547
	RED BLUFF	PACKAGING CO. OF CAL.	P			ILLINOIS			OLD TOWN	JAMES RIVER	ЮP	600
	RICHIOND	PARCO ROOFING PRODUCTS	MP .	30					RUMFORD	BOISE CASCADE	KENTP	1250
	RIPON	SIMPSON PAPER	P	1	ALSIP	FSC PAPER	RP .	360	SHAMMUT	KEYES FIBRE	ĸ	120
	SACRAMENTO	KEYES FIBRE	P		ALTON	JEFFERSON SHURFIT	.		WATERVILLE	KEYES FIBRE	F	305
	Samoa	LOUISIANA-PACIFIC	Kbu	650	Aurora Chicago	DAVEY	r		MESTBROOK	WARREN CONTE BARER	K6P P	295
	San Leandro	Dontar Gypsun America	P		CHICAGO	Western Electric Chicago Paperboard			WINSLOW WOODLAND	SCOTT PAPER BEORGIA-PACIFIC	KOP	984
	SANTA ANA	B.J. FIBERS	R	100	CHICAGO	IKD INDUSTRIES	P			OCONO INTENDICIO	No.	201
	SANTA DLARA	CALIFORNIA PAPERBOARD	P			NANVILLE BUILDING NAT.	÷.			MANITOBA		
	SANTA CLARA	CONTAINER CORP. OF AN.								TANTIODA		
	SANTA FE SPES.	COCCUM TH DADCD MILLO	P		JOLIET JOLIET	IVEX	P					
	CONTU CATE	SPECIALTY PAPER MILLS	P P				P RP	200	PINE FALLS	ABITIBI-PRICE	51	510m
	SOUTH GATE	LUNDAY-THAGARD ROOFING	P P P		JOLIET	IVEX	P RP P	200	THE PAS	MANFOR	KuP	510m 400m
	SOUTH GATE	LUNDAY-THAGARD ROOFING USG INDUSTRIES	P P P P		JOLIET NARSEILLES PEKIN PEDRIA	IVEX Nabisco Brands Ruaker Dats Petratex Paper	P RP P P	200				
	SOUTH GATE STOCKTON	LUNDAY-THAGARD ROOFING USG INDUSTRIES NATIONAL GYPSUM	P P P P		JOLIET NARSEILLES PEKIN PEDRIA QUINCY	IVEX NABISCO BRANDS RUAKER DATS PETRATEX PAPER CELOTEX	P RP P P	200	THE PAS	MANFOR GATEWAY INDUSTRIES	KuP	
	South gate Stockton Vernon	LUNDAY-THAGARD ROOFING USG INDUSTRIES NATIONAL GYPSUM PABCO PAPER PRODUCTS	P P P P P		joliet Narseilles Pekin Peoria Ruincy Rockton	IVEX NABISCO BRANDS RUAKER DATS PETRATEX PAPER CELOTEX SONOCO PRODUCTS	P RP P P P	200	THE PAS	NANFOR GATEMAY INDUSTRIES MARYLAND	KuP	
	SOUTH GATE STOCKTON	LUNDAY-THAGARD ROOFING USG INDUSTRIES NATIONAL GYPSUM PABCO PAPER PRODUCTS BENSTAR GYPSUM PROD.	P P P P P P		JOLIET NARSEILLES PEKIN PEDRIA QUINCY	IVEX NABISCO BRANDS RUAKER DATS PETRATEX PAPER CELOTEX	P RP P P P P	200	THE PAS WINNIPEG BALTIMORE	NANFOR GATEWAY INDUSTRIES MARYLAND CHESAPEAKE PAPERBOARD	KuP P P	
	South gate Stockton Vernon Vernon	LUNDAY-THAGARD ROOFING USG INDUSTRIES NATIONAL GYPSUM PABCO PAPER PRODUCTS	P P P P P P		joliet Narseilles Pekin Peoria Ruincy Rockton	IVEX NABISCO BRANDS BUAKER DATS PETRATEX PAPER DELOTEX SONOCO PRODUCTS BEORGIA-PACIFIC	P NP P P P P	200	THE PAS WINNIPEG BALTIMORE CATONSVILLE	NANFOR GATEWAY INDUSTRIES MARYLAND CHESAPEAKE PAPERBOARD SIMKINS INDUSTRIES	KuP P P	400a
	South gate Stockton Vernon Vernon Vernon	LUNDAY-THAGARD ROOFING USG INDUSTRIES NATIONAL GYPSUM PABCO PAPER PRODUCTS BENSTAR GYPSUM PROD. CONTAINER CORP. OF AM.	P P P P P P		joliet Narseilles Pekin Peoria Ruincy Rockton	IVEX NABISCO BRANDS RUAKER DATS PETRATEX PAPER CELOTEX SONOCO PRODUCTS	P P P P P	200	THE PAS WINNIPES BALTIMORE CATONSVILLE FINKSBURG	NANFOR BATEWAY INDUSTRIES MARYLAND DHESAPEAKE PAPERBOARD SINKINS INDUSTRIES CONSOLEUM	KuP P P P RP	400a 45
	South Gate Stockton Vernon Vernon Vernon	LUNDAY-THAGARD ROOFING USG INDUSTRIES NATIONAL GYPSUM PABCD PAPER PRODUCTS GENSTAR GYPSUM PROD. CONTAINER CORP. OF AN.	•		joliet Narseilles Pekin Peoria Ruincy Rockton	IVEX NABISCO BRANDS BUAKER DATS PETRATEX PAPER DELOTEX SONOCO PRODUCTS BEORGIA-PACIFIC	P N° P P P P	200	THE PAS WINNIPES BALTIMORE CATONSVILLE FINKSBURG LUKE	MANFOR GATEWAY INDUSTRIES MARYLAND CHESAPEAKE PAPERBOARD SIMKINS INDUSTRIES CONSULUM MESTVACD	KuP P P MP SoP	400a
	South gate Stockton Vernon Vernon Vernon	LUNDAY-THAGARD ROOFING USG INDUSTRIES NATIONAL GYPSUM PABCO PAPER PRODUCTS BENSTAR GYPSUM PROD. CONTAINER CORP. OF AM.	P P P P P		JOLIET NARSEILLES PEKIN PEORIA GUINCY ROCKTON TAYLORVILLE	IVEI NABISCO BRANDS RUAKER DATS PETRATEX PAPER CELOTEX SONOCO PRODUCTS BEORGIA-PACIFIC INDIANA	P RP P P P P	200	THE PAS WINNIPED BALTIMORE CATONSVILLE FINKSBURG LUKE WHITE HALL	NANFOR GATEMAY INDUSTRIES MARYLAND CHESAPEAKE PAPERBOARD SINKINS INDUSTRIES CONSOLEUN MESTVACD READINGOMHITE HALL	Kul ^p P P SDP P	400a 45
	South Gate Stockton Vernon Vernon Vernon Commerce City	LUNDAY-THAGARD ROOFING USG INDUSTRIES NATIONAL GYPSUM PABCO PAPER PRODUCTS BENSTAR GYPSUM PROD. CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. COLORADO REPUBLIC PAPERBOARD	•		JOLIET NARSEILLES PEKIN PEORIA DUINCY ROCKTON TAYLORVILLE BROWNSTOWN	IVEI MABISCO BRANDS RUAKER DATS PETRATELY PAPER CELOTEX SONOCO PRODUCTS BEORGIA-PACIFIC INDIANA KIEFFER PAPER MILLS CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. FIBRE FORM	P RP P P P P P	200	THE PAS WINNIPED BALTIMORE CATONSVILLE FINKSBURG LUKE WHITE HALL	NANFOR GATEMAY INDUSTRIES MARYLAND CHESAPEAKE PAPERBOARD SINKINS INDUSTRIES CONSOLEUN MESTVACD READINGOMHITE HALL	Kul ^p P P SDP P	400a 45
	South Gate Stockton Vernon Vernon Vernon Commerce City	LUNDAY-THAGARD ROOFING USG INDUSTRIES NATIONAL GYPSUM PABCD PAPER PRODUCTS GENSTAR GYPSUM PROD. CONTAINER CORP. OF AN.	•		JOLIET NARSEILLES PECRIA DUINCY ROCKTON TAYLORVILLE BROWNSTOWN CARTHAGE COLUPBIA CITY EATON	IVEI MABISCO BRANDS RUAKER DATS PETRATEL PAPER CELOTEX SONOCO PRODUCTS BEORGIA-PACIFIC INDIANA KIEFFER PAPER MILLS CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. FIBRE FORM ROCK-TENN	P RP P P P P P P P		THE PAS WINNIPED BALTIMORE CATONSVILLE FINKSBURG LUKE WHITE HALL	HANFOR GATEWAY INDUSTRIES MARYLAND DESAPEACE PAPERBOARD SINKINS INDUSTRIES CONSULEUN MESTVACD READINGOMHITE HALL IASSACHUSETT	Kul ^p P P SDP P	400a 45
	South Gate Stockton Vernon Vernon Commerce City Commerce City	LUNDAY-THAGARD ROOFING USG INDUSTRIES NATIONAL SYPSUM PABOD PAPER PRODUCTS BENSTAR SYPSUM PROD. CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. COLORADO REPUBLIC PAPERBOARD CONNECTICUT	•		JOLIET NARSEILLES PEKIN PEDRIA QUINCY ROCKTON TAYLORVILLE BROWNSTOWN CARTHAGE COLUMBIA CITY EATON EARY	IVEI NABISCO BRANDS RUAKER DATS PETRATEX PAPER CELOTEX SONOCO PRODUCTS BEORGIA-PACIFIC INDIANA KIEFFER PAPER MILLS CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. FIBRE FORM ROCK-TENN BEORGIA-PACIFIC	P RP P P P P P P P P RP	200	THE PAS WINNIPED BALTIMORE CATONSVILLE FINKSBURG LUKE WHITE HALL MHITE HALL MHITE HALL	NANFOR GATEWAY INDUSTRIES MARYLAND DESAPEAKE PAPERBOARD SINKINS INDUSTRIES CONSOLEUM WESTVACD READINGOMHITE MALL IASSACHUSETT JAMES RIVER	Kul ^p P P SDP P	400a 45
	South Gate Stockton Vernon Vernon Commerce City Commerce City Commerce City	LUNDAY-THAGARD ROOFING USG INDUSTRIES NATIONAL GYPSUM PABCD PAPER PRODUCTS BENSTAR GYPSUM PROD. CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. COLORADO REPUBLIC PAPERBOARD CONNECTICUT DELLU-TISSUE	•		JOLIET NARSEILLES PEKIN PEDRIA DUINCY ROCKTON TAYLORVILLE BROWNSTOWN CARTHAGE COLUMBIA CITY EATON GRIFFITH	IVEX MABISCO BRANDS DUAKER DATS PETRATEX PAPER CELDIEX SONOCO PRODUCTS BEORGIA-PACIFIC INDIANA KIEFFER PAPER MILLS CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. FIBRE FORM ROCK-TENN BEORGIA-PACIFIC PACKAGING CORP. OF AM.	P RP P P P P P P P P P P		THE PAS WINNIPED BALTIMORE CATONSVILLE FINKSBURG LUKE WHITE HALL MADAMS BALDWINVILLE	HANFOR GATEMAY INDUSTRIES MARYLAND DESAPEACE PAPERBOARD SINKINS INDUSTRIES CONSOLEUM MESTVACD READINGOMHITE MALL IASSACHUSETT JAMES RIVER RADMINVILLE PRODUCTS	Kul ^p P P SDP P	400a 45
	South Gate Stockton Vernon Vernon Commerce City Commerce City	LUNDAY-THAGARD ROOFING USG INDUSTRIES NATIONAL SYPSUM PABOD PAPER PRODUCTS BENSTAR SYPSUM PROD. CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. COLORADO REPUBLIC PAPERBOARD CONNECTICUT	•		JOLIET NARSEILLES PEKIN PEDRIA DUINCY ROCKTON TAYLORVILLE BROWNSTOWN CARTWAGE COLUMBIA CITY EATON BARY BRIFFITH HANMOND	IVET NABISCO BRANDS RUAKER DATS PETRATEL PAPER CELOTEX SONOCO PRODUCTS BEORGIA-PACIFIC INDIANA KIEFFER PAPER MILLS CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. FIBRE FORM ROCK-TENN BEORGIA-PACIFIC PACKABING CORP. OF AM. KEYES FIBRE	P RP P P P P P P P P P P P P		THE PAS WINNIPES BALTIMORE CATONSVILLE FINCSBURS LUKE WHITE HALL DADAYS BALDHINVILLE DALTON	NANFOR GATEMAY INDUSTRIES MARYLAND CHESAPEAKE PAPERBOARD SINKINS INDUSTRIES CONSOLEUN MESTVACD READINGOMHITE MALL MASSACHUSETT JAMES RIVER BALDMINVILLE PRODUCTS BYRDN WESTON	Kul ^p P P SDP P	400a 45
	SOUTH GATE STOCKTON VERNON VERNON COMMERCE CITY COMMERCE CITY COMMERCE CITY COMMERCE CITY	LUNDAY-THAGARD ROOFING USG INDUSTRIES NATIONAL GYPSUM PABCD PAPER PRODUCTS BONSTAR GYPSUM PROD. CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. COLORADO REPUBLIC PAPERBOARD CONNECTICUT CELLU-TISSUE LYDALL & FOULDS	•		JOLIET NARSEILLES PEKIN PEURIA DUINCY ROCKTON TAYLORVILLE BROWNSTOWN CARTHAGE COLUMBIA CITY EATON GRIFFITH HANHOND INDIANAPOLIS	IVEI MABISCO BRANDS RUAKER DATS PETRATELY PAPER CELOTEX SONOCO PRODUCTS BEORGIA-PACIFIC INDIANA KIEFFER PAPER MILLS CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. FIBRE FORM ROCK-TENN BEORGIA-PACIFIC PACKAGING CORP. OF AM. KEYES FIBRE BEVERIDGE PAPER	P # P P P P P P P P P P P P P		THE PAS WINNIPED BALTIMORE CATONSVILLE FINKSBURG LUKE WHITE HALL MADAPIS BALDWINVILLE DALTON DALTON	HANFOR GATEMAY INDUSTRIES MARYLAND DESAPEAKE PAPERBOARD SIMKINS INDUSTRIES CONSULEUM MESTVACD READINGOMHITE HALL IASSACHUSETT JAMES RIVER RALDWINVILLE PRODUCTS BYRON MESTON CRAME & CD.	Kul ^p P P SDP P	400a 45
	South Gate Stockton Vernon Vernon Commerce City Commerce C	LUNDAY-THAGARD ROOFING USG INDUSTRIES NATIONAL GYPSUM PABCD PAPER PRODUCTS BENSTAR GYPSUM PROD. CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. COLORADO REPUBLIC PAPERBOARD CONNECTICUT DELLU-TISSUE LYTALL & FOULDS ROBERTS NPAPER BOX SIMKINS INDUSTRIES	•		JOLIET NARSEILLES PEKIN PEORIA DUINCY ROCKTON TAYLORVILLE BROWNSTOWN CARTHAGE COLUMBIA CITY EATON GARY BRIFFITH HANNOD INDIANAPOLIS LAFAYETTE	IVEI MABISCO BRANDS DUAKER DATS PETRATEX PAPER CELOTEX SONOCO PRODUCTS BEORGIA-PACIFIC INDIANA KIEFFER PAPER MILLS CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. FIBRE FORM ROCX-TENN GEORGIA-PACIFIC PACKAGING CORP. OF AM. KEYES FIBRE BEVERIDE PAPER JEFFERSON SMURFIT	P		THE PAS WINNIPED BALTIMORE CATONSVILLE FINKSBURG LUKE HHITE HALL MHITE HALL ADAMS BALDWINVILLE DALTON DALTON DALTON	NANFOR GATEWAY INDUSTRIES MARYLAND DIESAPEAKE PAPERBOARD SINKINS INDUSTRIES CONSOLEUN MESTVACD READINGOMHITE HALL IASSACHUSETT JAMES RIVER RALDNINVILLE PRODUCTS BYRON MESTON CRAVE & CO. DRAVE & CO.	Kul ^p P P SDP P	400a 45
	South Gate Stockton Vernon Vernon Vernon Commerce City Commerce City Commerce City Commerce City Commerce City Commerce City Commerce City Commerce City Commerce City Nanchester Manchester Montville New Haven New Milford	LUNDAY-THAGARD ROOFING USG INDUSTRIES NATIONAL GYPSUM PABCD PAPER PRODUCTS BENSTAR GYPSUM PROD. CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. COLORADO REPUBLIC PAPERBOARD CONNECTICUT CELLI-TISSUE LYDALL & FOULDS ROBERS ROBERTSON PAPER BOX SINKING INDUSTRIES KIMBERLY-CLARK	•		JOLIET NARSEILLES PEKIN PEDRIA GUINCY ROCKTON TAYLORVILLE BROWNSTOWN CARTHAGE COLUMBIA CITY EATON GAIFFITH NAYMOND INDIANAPOLIS LAFAYETTE NEWPORT	IVEX NABISCO BRANDS RUAKER DATS PETRATEX PAPER CELOTEX SONOCO PRODUCTS BEORGIA-PACIFIC INDIANA KIEFFER PAPER MILLS CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. FIBRE FORM BEORGIA-PACIFIC PACKAGING CORP. OF AM. KEYES FIBRE BEVERIDGE PAPER JEFFERSON SURFIT INLAND CONTAINER	P # P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	5	THE PAS WINNIPED BALTIMORE CATONSVILLE FINKSBURG LUKE WHITE HALL N ADAMS BALDWINVILLE DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON	NANFOR GATEWAY INDUSTRIES MARYLAND DESAPEACE PAPERBOARD SINKINS INDUSTRIES CONSOLEUM WESTVACD READINGOMHITE MALL IASSACHUSETT JAMES RIVER RALDMINVILLE PRODUCTS BYRON MESTON CRAME & CO. CRAME & CO. CRAME & CO.	Kul ^p P P SDP P	400a 45
	South Gate Stockton Vernon Vernon Commerce City Commerce City Commerce City Commerce Commerce City Commerce City Mandester Montylille New Haven New Hilford Rogers	LUNDAY-THAGARD ROOFING USG INDUSTRIES NATIONAL GYPSUM PABCD PAPER PRODUCTS BENSTAR GYPSUM PROD. CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. COLORADO REPUBLIC PAPERBOARD CONNECTICUT DELLI-TISSUE LYDALL & FOLLOS ROBERS ROBERTSON PAPER BOX SIMINS INDUSTRIES KINDERLY-CLARK ROGERS	•		JOLIET NARSEILLES PEKIN PEORIA DUINCY ROCKTON TAYLORVILLE BROWNSTOWN CARTHAGE COLUMBIA CITY EATON GARY BRIFFITH HANNOD INDIANAPOLIS LAFAYETTE	IVEI MABISCO BRANDS DUAKER DATS PETRATEX PAPER CELOTEX SONOCO PRODUCTS BEORGIA-PACIFIC INDIANA KIEFFER PAPER MILLS CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. FIBRE FORM ROCX-TENN GEORGIA-PACIFIC PACKAGING CORP. OF AM. KEYES FIBRE BEVERIDE PAPER JEFFERSON SMURFIT	P # P P P P P P P P P P P I P		THE PAS WINNIPED BALTIMORE CATONSVILLE FINKSBURG LUKE HHITE HALL MHITE HALL ADAMS BALDWINVILLE DALTON DALTON DALTON	NANFOR GATEWAY INDUSTRIES MARYLAND DIESAPEAKE PAPERBOARD SINKINS INDUSTRIES CONSOLEUN MESTVACD READINGOMHITE HALL IASSACHUSETT JAMES RIVER RALDNINVILLE PRODUCTS BYRON MESTON CRAVE & CO. DRAVE & CO.	Kul ^p P P SDP P	400a 45
	South Gate Stockton Vernon Vernon Commerce City Commerce City Commerce City Commerce City Commerce City Commerce City Navo-Ester Mand-Ester Montville New Haven New Milford Sprague	LUNDAY-THAGARD ROOFING USG INDUSTRIES NATIONAL SYPSUM PABCD PAPER PRODUCTS BENSTAR GYPSUM PROD. CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. COLORADO REPUBLIC PAPERBOARD CONNECTICUT DELLID-TISSUE LYDALL & FOULDS ROBERS ROBERTSON PAPER BOX SINKINS INDUSTRIES KINDERLY-CLARK ROGERS FEDERAL PAPER BOARD	•		JOLIET NARSEILLES PEKIN PEDRIA DUINCY ROCKTON TAYLORVILLE BROWNSTOWN CARTHAGE COLLIMBIA CITY EATON BARFY EATON BARFY BARFY TH NAMMOND INDIANAPOLIS LAFAYETTE NEWPORT TERRE HAUTE	IVEI MABISCO BRANDS RUAKER DATS PETRATEL PAPER CELOTEX SONOCO PRODUCTS BEORGIA-PACIFIC INDIANA KIEFFER PAPER MILLS CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. FIBRE FORM ROCK-TENN BEORGIA-PACIFIC PACKABING CORP. OF AM. KEYES FIBRE BEVERIDGE PAPER JEFFERSON SMARFIT JINLAND CONTAINER MESTON PAPER & MFG.	P 8P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P I P	5	THE PAS WINNIPES BALTIMORE CATONSVILLE FINCSBURG LUKE WHITE HALL DALAY BALDHINVILLE DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON	MANFOR GATEMAY INDUSTRIES MARYLAND CHESAPEAKE PAPERBOARD SINKINS INDUSTRIES CONSOLEUN MESTVACD READINGOMHITE MALL MASS ACHUSETT JAMES RIVER BALDMINVILLE PRODUCTS BYRON MESTON CRAME & CO. CRAME & CO. CRAME & CO. CRAME & CO.	Kul ^p P P SDP P	400a 45
	South Gate Stockton Vernon Vernon Commerce City Commerce C	LUNDAY-THAGARD ROOFING USG INDUSTRIES NATIONAL GYPSUM PABCD PAPER PRODUCTS BENSTAR GYPSUM PROD. CONTAINER CORP. OF AN. COLORADO REPUBLIC PAPERBOARD CONNECTICUT DELLU-TISSUE LYTAEL & FOULDS ROBERTS ON PAPER BOX SIMKINS INDUSTRIES KINDERLY-CLARK ROBERTS PAPER BOARD STONE CONTAINER	•		JOLIET NARSEILLES PEKIN PEDRIA DUINCY ROCKTON TAYLORVILLE BROWNSTOWN CARTHAGE COLLIMBIA CITY EATON BARFY EATON BARFY BARFY TH NAMMOND INDIANAPOLIS LAFAYETTE NEWPORT TERRE HAUTE	IVEI NABISCO BRANDS RUAKER DATS PETRATEX PAPER CELOTEX SONOCO PRODUCTS BEDRGIA-PACIFIC INDIANA KIEFTER PAPER NILLS CONTAINER CORP. OF AN. FIBRE FORM ROCK-TENN BEORGIA-PACIFIC PACKAGING CORP. OF AN. KEYES FIBRE BEVERIDE PAPER JEFFERSON SMURFIT INLAND CONTAINER WESTON PAPER & MFG. CONTAINER CORP. OF AM.	P # P P P P P P P P P P P P I P	5	THE PAS WINNIPES BALTIMORE CATONSVILLE FINCSBURG LUKE WHITE HALL LUKE WHITE HALL DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON	NANFOR GATEMAY INDUSTRIES MARYLAND DESAPEAKE PAPERBOARD SINKINS INDUSTRIES CONSULUM MESTVACD READINGOMHITE MALL IASSACHUSETT JAMES RIVER RALDWINVILLE PRODUCTS BYRON MESTON CRAME & CD. DRAME & CD. DRAME & CD. JAMES RIVER-FEPPERELL	Kul ^p P P SDP P	400a 45
	South Gate Stockton Vernon Vernon Vernon Commerce City Commerce City Commerce City Commerce City Commerce Comme	LUNDAY-THAGARD ROOFING USG INDUSTRIES NATIONAL GYPSUM PABCD PAPER PRODUCTS BOSTAR GYPSUM PROD. CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. CONTRECTICUT CELLI-TISSUE LYDALL & FOULDS ROBERTSON PAPER BOX SINKING INDUSTRIES KINBERLY-CLARK ROBERS FEDERAL PAPER BOARD STORE CONTAINER WINDSOR STEVENS	P P P P P P P P P P	6	JOLIET NARSEILLES PEKIN PEDRIA DUINCY ROCKTON TAYLORVILLE BROWNSTOWN CARTHAGE COLUMBIA CITY EATON GARY GRIFFITH NAMMOND INDIANAPOLIS LAFAYETTE NEMPORT TERME HAUTE WABASH	IVEI NABISCO BRANDS RUAKER DATS PETRATELY PAPER CELOTEX SONOCO PRODUCTS BEORGIA-PACIFIC INDIANA KIEFFER PAPER MILLS CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. FIBRE FORM ROCK-TENM BEORGIA-PACIFIC PACKAGING CORP. OF AM. KEYES FIBRE BEVERIDGE PAPER JEFFERSON SPURFIT INLAND CONTAINER MESTON PAPER & MFS. CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. IOWA	P P P P P P P P I P	8 5 300	THE PAS WINNIPES BALTIMORE CATONSVILLE FINKSBURG LUKE WHITE HALL MURE BALDIN DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON	NANFOR GATEWAY INDUSTRIES MARYLAND DESAPEAKE PAPERBOARD SINKINS INDUSTRIES CONSULEUM MESTVACD READINGOMHITE HALL IASSACHUSETT JAMES RIVER BALDWINVILLE PRODUCTS BYRON MESTON CRAVE & CD. DRAME & CD. DRAME & CD. DRAME & CD. DRAME & CD. JAMES RIVER-FEPPERELL HOLLINGSWORTH & VOSE	Kul ^p P P SDP P	400a 45
	South Gate Stockton Vernon Vernon Commerce City Commerce C	LUNDAY-THAGARD ROOFING USG INDUSTRIES NATIONAL GYPSUM PABCD PAPER PRODUCTS BENSTAR GYPSUM PROD. CONTAINER CORP. OF AN. COLORADO REPUBLIC PAPERBOARD CONNECTICUT DELLU-TISSUE LYTAEL & FOULDS ROBERTS ON PAPER BOX SIMKINS INDUSTRIES KINDERLY-CLARK ROBERTS PAPER BOARD STONE CONTAINER	•	60	JOLIET MARSEILLES PEKIN PEURIA DUINCY ROCKTON TAYLORVILLE BROWNSTOWN CARTHAGE COLUMBIA CITY EATON GRAY GRIFFITH HANHOND INDIANAPOLIS LAFAYETTE NEMPORI TERRE HAUTE MABASH	IVEI MABISCO BRANDS RUAKER DATS PETRATEL PAPER CELOTEX SONOCO PRODUCTS BEORGIA-PACIFIC INDIANA KIEFFER PAPER MILLS CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. FIBRE FORM ROCK-TENN BEORGIA-PACIFIC PACKAGING CORP. OF AM. KEYES FIBRE BEVERIDGE PAPER JEFFERSON SPURFIT INLAND CONTAINER WESTON PAPER & WFG. CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. IOWA CELOTEX	P P P P P P P I P	85 300 250	THE PAS WINNIPES BALTIMORE CATONSVILLE FINCSBURG LUKE WHITE HALL DALTON FITOL DALTON FITOL	HANFOR GATEMAY INDUSTRIES MARYLAND CHESAPEAKE PAPERBOARD SINKINS INDUSTRIES CONSOLEUM MESTVACD READINGOMHITE MALL IASSACHUSETT JAMES RIVER BALDMINVILLE PRODUCTS BYRON MESTON CRAME & CO. DRAME & CO. DRAME & CO. DRAME & CO. JAMES RIVER-FEPPERELL HOLLINGSMORTH & VOSE ERVING PAPER MILLS CITOCKER TECHNICAL PAP. FITCHBURG PAPER	Kul ^p P P SDP P	400a 45
	South Gate Stockton Vernon Vernon Commerce City Commerce City Commerce City Commerce Manchester Man	LUNDAY-THAGARD ROOFING USG INDUSTRIES NATIONAL GYPSUM PABCD PAPER PRODUCTS BENSTAR GYPSUM PROD. CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. COLORADO REPUBLIC PAPERBOARD CONNECTICUT CELLI-TISSUE LYDAL & FOLLOS ROGERS ROBERTSON PAPER BOX SINKINS INDUSTRIES KINGERS FEDERAL PAPER BOARD STONE CONTAINER WINCSOR STEVENS DEXTER	P P P P P P P P P P	60	JOLIET NARSEILLES PEKIN PEORIA DUINCY ROCKTON TAYLORVILLE BROWNSTOWN CARTHAGE COLUMBIA CITY EATON GARY GRIFFITH HANNOD INDIANAPOLIS LAFAYETTE NEWPORT TERRE HAUTE NABASH DURUQUE FORT MADISON	IVEI MABISCO BRANDS RUAKER DATS PETRATEX PAPER CELOTEX SONOCO PRODUCTS BEORGIA-PACIFIC INDIANA KIEFTER PAPER MILLS CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. FIBRE FORM ROCX-TENN BEORGIA-PACIFIC PACKAGING CORP. OF AM. KEYES FIBRE BEVERIDE PAPER JEFFERSON SMURFIT INLAND CONTAINER WESTON PAPER & MFG. CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. IOWA CELOTEX CONSOL IDATED PACKAGING	P P P P P P P P P I P I I P I I P	8 5 300	THE PAS WINNIPES BALTIMORE CATONSVILLE FINCSBURG LUKE WHITE HALL LUKE WHITE HALL MINTE HALL DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON FITO:BURG FITO:BURG	NANFOR GATEMAY INDUSTRIES MARYLAND DESAFEACE PAPERBOARD SIMKINS INDUSTRIES CONSULEUM MESTVACD READINGOMHITE MALL IASSACHUSETT JAMES RIVER BALDWINVILLE PRODUCTS BYRON MESTON CRAME & CD. DRAME & CD. D	Kul ^p P P SDP P	400a 45
	South Gate Stockton Vernon Vernon Commerce City Commerce City Commerce City Commerce City Commerce Commerce City Robuster Manchester	LUNDAY-THAGARD ROOFING USG INDUSTRIES NATIONAL GYPSUM PABCD PAPER PRODUCTS BONSTAR GYPSUM PROD. CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. COLORADO REPUBLIC PAPERBOARD CONNECTICUT CELLD-TISSUE LYDALL & FOLLOS ROGERS ROBERS ROBERS N PAPER BOX SIMKINS INDUSTRIES KINDERLY-CLARK ROGERS FEDERAL PAPER BOARD STONE CONTAINER WINDSOR STEVENS DEXTER DE LAWARE,	P P P P P P P P P P	60	JOLIET MARSEILLES PEKIN PEURIA DUINCY ROCKTON TAYLORVILLE BROWNSTOWN CARTHAGE COLUMBIA CITY EATON GRAY GRIFFITH HANHOND INDIANAPOLIS LAFAYETTE NEMPORI TERRE HAUTE MABASH	IVEI MABISCO BRANDS RUAKER DATS PETRATEL PAPER CELOTEX SONOCO PRODUCTS BEORGIA-PACIFIC INDIANA KIEFFER PAPER MILLS CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. FIBRE FORM ROCK-TENN BEORGIA-PACIFIC PACKAGING CORP. OF AM. KEYES FIBRE BEVERIDGE PAPER JEFFERSON SPURFIT INLAND CONTAINER WESTON PAPER & WFG. CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. IOWA CELOTEX	P P P P P P P I P	85 300 250	THE PAS WINNIPES BALTIHORE CATONSVILLE FINKSBURG LUKE WHITE HALL ADAMS BALDWINVILLE DALTON FITOLBURG FITOLBURG FITOLBURG	NANFOR GATEWAY INDUSTRIES MARYLAND DESAFEACE PAPERBOARD SINKINS INDUSTRIES CONSULEIN WESTVACD READINGOMHITE HALL MASS ACHUSETT JANES RIVER BALDNINVILLE PRODUCTS BYRON WESTON CRAVE & CO. DRAVE & CO.	Kul ^p P P SDP P	400a 45
	South Gate Stockton Vernon Vernon Commerce City Commerce City Commerce City Commerce City Commerce Manchester	LUNDAY-THAGARD ROOFING USG INDUSTRIES NATIONAL GYPSUM PABOD PAPER PRODUCTS BENSTAR GYPSUM PROD. CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. COLORADO REPUBLIC PAPERBOARD CONNECTICUT CELLI-TISSUE LYTAL & FOLLOS ROGERS ROBERTSON PAPER BOX SINKINS INDUSTRIES KINGERS FEDERAL PAPER BOARD STONE CONTAINER WINDSOR STEVENS DE LAWARE JAMES RIVER	P P P P P P P P P P	60	JOLIET NARSEILLES PEKIN PEORIA DUINCY ROCKTON TAYLORVILLE BROWNSTOWN CARTHAGE COLUMBIA CITY EATON GARY GRIFFITH HANNOD INDIANAPOLIS LAFAYETTE NEWPORT TERRE HAUTE NABASH DURUQUE FORT MADISON	IVEY NABISCO BRANDS RUAKER DATS PETRATELY PAPER CELOTEX SONOCO PRODUCTS BEORGIA-PACIFIC INDIANA KIEFFER PAPER MILLS CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. FIBRE FORM ROCK-TENN BEORGIA-PACIFIC PACKAGING CORP. OF AM. KEYES FIBRE BEVERIDGE PAPER JEFFERSON SULFIT INLAND CONTAINER WESTON PAPER & WFG. CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. IOWA CELOTEX CONSOLIDATED PACKAGINS PACKAGING CORP. OF AM.	P P P P P P P P P I P I I P I I P	85 300 250	THE PAS WINNIPES BALTIMORE CATONSVILLE FINKSBURG LUKE WHITE HALL DALTON FITCHUS	HANFOR GATEMAY INDUSTRIES MAR Y LAND CHESAPEAKE PAPERBOARD SINKINS INDUSTRIES CONSULEIN MESTVACD READINGOMHITE HALL (ASSACHUSETT JAMES RIVER RALDMINVILLE PRODUCTS BYRON MESTON CRAME & CO. CRAME & CO.	Kul ^p P P SDP P	400a 45
	South Gate Stockton Vernon Vernon Commerce City Commerce City Commerce City Commerce City Commerce Commerce City Robuster Manchester	LUNDAY-THAGARD ROOFING USG INDUSTRIES NATIONAL GYPSUM PABCD PAPER PRODUCTS BONSTAR GYPSUM PROD. CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. COLORADO REPUBLIC PAPERBOARD CONNECTICUT CELLD-TISSUE LYDALL & FOLLOS ROGERS ROBERS ROBERS N PAPER BOX SIMKINS INDUSTRIES KINDERLY-CLARK ROGERS FEDERAL PAPER BOARD STONE CONTAINER WINDSOR STEVENS DEXTER DE LAWARE,	P P P P P P P P P P	60	JOLIET NARSEILLES PEKIN PEORIA DUINCY ROCKTON TAYLORVILLE BROWNSTOWN CARTHAGE COLUMBIA CITY EATON GARY GRIFFITH HANNOD INDIANAPOLIS LAFAYETTE NEWPORT TERRE HAUTE NABASH DURUQUE FORT MADISON	IVEI MABISCO BRANDS RUAKER DATS PETRATEX PAPER CELOTEX SONOCO PRODUCTS BEORGIA-PACIFIC INDIANA KIEFTER PAPER MILLS CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. FIBRE FORM ROCX-TENN BEORGIA-PACIFIC PACKAGING CORP. OF AM. KEYES FIBRE BEVERIDE PAPER JEFFERSON SMURFIT INLAND CONTAINER WESTON PAPER & MFG. CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. IOWA CELOTEX CONSOL IDATED PACKAGING	P P P P P P P P P I P I I P I I P	85 300 250	THE PAS WINNIPES BALTIMORE CATONSVILLE FINCSBURG LUKE WHITE HALL DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON FITOBURG FITOBURG FITOBURG HAVESVILL HOLYOKE	NANFOR GATEMAY INDUSTRIES MAR Y LAND CHESAPEAKE PAPERBOARD SINKINS INDUSTRIES CONSOLEUM MESTVACD READINGOMHITE MALL IAS SACHUSETT JAMES RIVER BALDMINVILLE PRODUCTS BYRON MESTON CRAME & CO. DRAME & C	Kul ^p P P SDP P	400a 45
	South Gate Stockton Vernon Vernon Commerce City Commerce City Commerce City Commerce City Commerce Manchester	LUNDAY-THAGARD ROOFING USG INDUSTRIES NATIONAL GYPSUM PABCD PAPER PRODUCTS BENSTAR GYPSUM PROD. CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. COLORADO REPUBLIC PAPERBOARD CONNECTICUT CELLU-TISSUE LYDALL & FOLLOS ROGERS ROBERTSON PAPER BOX SINKINS INDUSTRIES KIMERLY-CLANK ROGERS FEDERAL PAPER BOARD STONE CONTAINER WINDSOR STEVENS DEXTER DE LAWARE JAMES RIVER NF	P P P P P P P P P P	60	JOLIET NARSEILLES PEKIN PEDRIA DUINCY ROCKTON TAYLORVILLE BROWNSTOWN CARTHAGE COLUMBIA CITY EATON GRAY GRIFFITH HANHOND INDIANAPOLIS LAFAYETTE NEWPORT TERRE HAUTE WABASH DURUQUE FORT HADISON TAMA	IVEY NABLISCO BRANDS RUAKER DATS PETRATELY PAPER CELOTEX SONOCO PRODUCTS BEORGIA-PACIFIC INDIANA KIEFFER PAPER MILLS CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. FIBRE FORM ROCK-TENN BEORGIA-PACIFIC PACKAGING CORP. OF AM. KEYES FIBRE BEVERIDGE PAPER JEFFERSON SULWITI INLAND CONTAINER WESTON PAPER & WEG. CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. IOWA CELOTEX CONSOLIDATED PACKAGING PACKAGING CORP. OF AM.	P P P P P P P P P I P I I P I I P	85 300 250	THE PAS WINNIPES BALTIMORE CATONSVILLE FINCSBURG LUKE WHITE HALL LUKE WHITE HALL DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON FITO:BURG FITO:BURG FITO:BURG FITO:BURG FITO:BURG FITO:BURG FITO:BURG FITO:BURG FITO:BURG HWERHILL HOLYOKE	NAFOR GATEMAY INDUSTRIES MARY LAND DESAFEACE PAPERBOARD SIMKINS INDUSTRIES CONSULEUM MESTVACD READINGOMHITE MALL IASS ACHUSETT JAMES RIVER RALDWINVILLE PRODUCTS BYRON MESTON CRAME & CD. DRAME & CD. DRAME & CD. JAMES RIVER-PEPPERELL MOLLINGSWORTH & MOSE ERVING PAPER MILLS CROCKER TECHNICAL PAP. FILDBURG PAPER JAMES RIVER-FILDBURG JAMES RIVER-FILDBURG	Kul ^p P P SDP P	400a 45
	South Gate Stockton Vernon Vernon Commerce City Commerce City Commerce City Commerce City Commerce City Commerce City Commerce Co	LUNDAY-THAGARD ROOFING USG INDUSTRIES NATIONAL GYPSUM PABCD PAPER PRODUCTS EDNSTAR GYPSUM PROD. CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. COLORADO REPUBLIC PAPERBOARD CONNECTICUT CELLU-TISSUE LYDALL & FOULDS ROBERTSON PAPER BOX SIMKINS INDUSTRIES KINBERLY-CLARK ROBERTSON PAPER BOX SIMKINS INDUSTRIES KINBERLY-CLARK ROBERS FEDERAL PAPER BOARD STOME CONTAINER WINDSOR STEVENS DE LAWARE JAMES RIVER NMF	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		JOLIET MARSEILLES PEKIN PEURIA DUINCY ROCKTON TAYLORVILLE BROWNSTOWN CARTHAGE COLUMBLA CITY EATON GRAY BRIFFITH HANHOND INDIANAPOLIS LAFAYETTE NEWFORT TERRE HAUTE WARASH DURUPUE FORT MADISON TAMA	IVEI MABISCO BRANDS RUAKER DATS PETRATEL PAPER CELOTEX SDNOCO PRODUCTS BEDRSIA-PACIFIC INDIANA KIEFTER PAPER NILLS CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. FIBRE FORM ROCK-TENM BEORSIA-PACIFIC PACKAGING CORP. OF AM. KYES FIBRE BEVERIDE PAPER JEFFERSON SMURFIT INLAND CONTAINER WESTON PAPER & MFG. CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. IOWA CELOTEX CONSOLIDATED PACKAGING PACKAGING CORP. OF AM. KANS AS REPUBLIC PAPERBOARD	P P P P P P P P I P I P I P	85 300 250	THE PAS WINNIPED BALTIHORE CATONSVILLE FINKSBURG LUKE WHITE HALL ADARS BALDWINVILLE DALTON DA	NANFOR GATEMAY INDUSTRIES MARY LAND DESAFEACE PAPERBOARD SIMKINS INDUSTRIES CONSULEUM MESTVACD READINGOMHITE MALL IASS ACHUSETT JAMES RIVER BALDWINVILLE PRODUCTS BYRON MESTON CRAVE & CD. DRAME & CD.	ка Р Р 1953 Р С Р Р Р Р Р Р Р Р Р Р Р Р Р Р Р Р Р Р	400a 45 907
	SOUTH GATE STOCKTON VERION VERION COMMERCE CITY COMMERCE CITY COMMERCE CITY COMMERCE CITY COMMERCE CITY COMMERCE CITY COMMERCE COMMERCE CITY COMMERCE COMMERCE CITY NANO-ESTER M	LUNDAY-THAGARD ROOFING USG INDUSTRIES NATIONAL GYPSUM PABCD PAPER PRODUCTS BOSTAR GYPSUM PROD. CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. COLORADO REPUBLIC PAPERBOARD CONNECTICUT CELLI-TISSUE LYDALL & FOULDS ROBERTSON PAPER BOX SINKINS INDUSTRIES KINDERLY-CLARK ROBERS FEDERAL PAPER BOARD STONE CONTAINER WINDSOR STEVENS DE LAWARE JAMES RIVER NMF FLORIDA SOUTHEAST FIBER	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	210	JOLIET NARSEILLES PEKIN PEDRIA DUINCY ROCKTON TAYLORVILLE BROWNSTOWN CARTHAGE COLUMBIA CITY EATON GRAY GRIFFITH HANHOND INDIANAPOLIS LAFAYETTE NEWPORT TERRE HAUTE WABASH DURUQUE FORT HADISON TAMA	IVEY NABLISCO BRANDS RUAKER DATS PETRATELY PAPER CELOTEX SONOCO PRODUCTS BEORGIA-PACIFIC INDIANA KIEFFER PAPER MILLS CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. FIBRE FORM ROCK-TENN BEORGIA-PACIFIC PACKAGING CORP. OF AM. KEYES FIBRE BEVERIDGE PAPER JEFFERSON SULWITI INLAND CONTAINER WESTON PAPER & WEG. CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. IOWA CELOTEX CONSOLIDATED PACKAGING PACKAGING CORP. OF AM.	P P P P P P P P I P I P I P	85 300 250	THE PAS WINNIPES BALTIMORE CATONSVILLE FINCSBURG LUKE WHITE HALL LUKE WHITE HALL DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON FITO:BURG FITO:BURG FITO:BURG FITO:BURG FITO:BURG FITO:BURG FITO:BURG FITO:BURG FITO:BURG HWERHILL HOLYOKE	NAFOR GATEMAY INDUSTRIES MARY LAND DESAFEACE PAPERBOARD SIMKINS INDUSTRIES CONSULEUM MESTVACD READINGOMHITE MALL IASS ACHUSETT JAMES RIVER RALDWINVILLE PRODUCTS BYRON MESTON CRAME & CD. DRAME & CD. DRAME & CD. JAMES RIVER-PEPPERELL MOLLINGSWORTH & MOSE ERVING PAPER MILLS CROCKER TECHNICAL PAP. FILDBURG PAPER JAMES RIVER-FILDBURG JAMES RIVER-FILDBURG	Kul ^p P P SDP P	400a 45
	SOUTH GATE STOCKTON VERNON VERNON COMMERCE CITY COMMERCE CITY COMMERCE CITY COMMERCE CITY COMMERCE CITY COMMERCE CITY COMMERCE COMMERCE NANCHESTER MANCHES	LUNDAY-THAGARD ROOFING USG INDUSTRIES NATIONAL GYPSUM PABOD PAPER PRODUCTS GENSTAR GYPSUM PROD. CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. COLORADO REPUBLIC PAPERBOARD CONNECTICUT COLID-TISSUE LYDALL & FOLLOS ROBERS ROBERTSON PAPER BOX SINKINS INDUSTRIES KINDERLY-CLARK ROBERS FEDERAL PAPER BOARD STONE CONTAINER WINDSOR STEVENS DELAWARE JAMES RIVER NMF FLORIDA SOUTHEAST FIBER ITT RAYONIER	P P P P P P P P P P P P P Sb	210 450	JOLIET MARSEILLES PEKIN PEURIA DUINCY ROCKTON TAYLORVILLE BROWNSTOWN CARTHAGE COLUMBLA CITY EATON GRAY BRIFFITH HANHOND INDIANAPOLIS LAFAYETTE NEWFORT TERRE HAUTE WARASH DURUPUE FORT MADISON TAMA	IVEI MABISCO BRANDS RUAKER DATS PETRATEL PAPER CELOTEX SDNOCO PRODUCTS BEDRSIA-PACIFIC INDIANA KIEFTER PAPER NILLS CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. FIBRE FORM ROCK-TENM BEORSIA-PACIFIC PACKAGING CORP. OF AM. KYES FIBRE BEVERIDE PAPER JEFFERSON SMURFIT INLAND CONTAINER WESTON PAPER & MFG. CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. IOWA CELOTEX CONSOLIDATED PACKAGING PACKAGING CORP. OF AM. KANS AS REPUBLIC PAPERBOARD	P P P P P P P P I P I P I P	85 300 250	THE PAS WINNIPES BALTIMORE CATONSVILLE FINKSBURG LUKE WHITE HALL ADAMS BALDWINVILLE DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON FITCHURG FITCHURG FITCHURG FITCHURG FITCHURG HUVERHILL HOLYOKE HOLYOKE	HANFOR GATEMAY INDUSTRIES MAR Y LAND DESAPEARE PAPERBOARD SINKINS INDUSTRIES CONSULEIN MESTVACD READINGOMHITE HALL (ASSACHUSETT JAMES RIVER RALDMINVILLE PRODUCTS BYRON MESTON CRAVE & CO. CRAVE & CO.	ки ^р Р 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	400a 45 907
	SOUTH GATE STOCKTON VERION VERION COMMERCE CITY COMMERCE CITY COMMERCE CITY COMMERCE CITY COMMERCE CITY COMMERCE CITY COMMERCE CO	LUNDAY-THAGARD ROOFING USG INDUSTRIES NATIONAL GYPSUM PABCD PAPER PRODUCTS BOSTAR GYPSUM PROD. CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. COLORADO REPUBLIC PAPERBOARD CONNECTICUT CELLI-TISSUE LYDALL & FOULDS ROBERTSON PAPER BOX SINKINS INDUSTRIES KINDERLY-CLARK ROBERS FEDERAL PAPER BOARD STONE CONTAINER WINDSOR STEVENS DE LAWARE JAMES RIVER NMF FLORIDA SOUTHEAST FIBER	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	210	JOLIET MARSEILLES PEKIN PEURIA DUINCY ROCKTON TAYLORVILLE BROWNSTOWN CARTHAGE COLUMBLA CITY EATON GRAY BRIFFITH HANHOND INDIANAPOLIS LAFAYETTE NEWFORT TERRE HAUTE WARASH DURUPUE FORT MADISON TAMA	IVEI MABISCO BRANDS RUAKER DATS PETRATEL PAPER CELOTEX SDNOCO PRODUCTS BEDRSIA-PACIFIC INDIANA KIEFTER PAPER NILLS CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. FIBRE FORM ROCK-TENM BEORSIA-PACIFIC PACKAGING CORP. OF AM. KYES FIBRE BEVERIDE PAPER JEFFERSON SMURFIT INLAND CONTAINER WESTON PAPER & MFG. CONTAINER CORP. OF AM. IOWA CELOTEX CONSOLIDATED PACKAGING PACKAGING CORP. OF AM. KANS AS REPUBLIC PAPERBOARD	P P P P P P P P I P I P I P	85 300 250	THE PAS WINNIPES BALTIMORE CATONSVILLE FINCSBURG LUKE WHITE HALL DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON DALTON FITCIBURG FITCIBURG FITCIBURG FITCIBURG FITCIBURG FITCIBURG FITCIBURG HOLYOKE HOLYOKE HOLYOKE HOLYOKE HOLYOKE	HANFOR GATEMAY INDUSTRIES MAR Y LAND CHESAPEAKE PAPERBOARD SINKINS INDUSTRIES CONSULEIN MESTVACD READINGOMHITE HALL (ASSACHUSETT) JAMES RIVER BALDMINVILLE PRODUCTS BYRON WESTON CRAME & CD. CRAME & CD.	ки ^р Р 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	400a 45 907

•••

	•											
	LEE	KIMBERLY-CLAPK	P	•		MONTANA			GLENS FALLS	FINCH, PRUYN & CO.	9	390
	LEE	NESTFIELD RIVER PAPER	P						GOUVERNEUR	JAMES RIVER	1	
	NATTAPAN	PERKIT FOLDING BOX	•		MISSOULA	STONE CONTAINER	KuP	1900	Green Island Greenwich	Lydall Hollingsworth & Vose		
	NILLERS FALLS	STRATHMORE PAPER DEERFIELD SPECIALTY				NEW BRUNSWI	CV		GREENWICH	HOLLINGSMORTH & VOSE	.	
	NATIOK	NATIOX PAPERBOARD	R						HOOSICK FALLS	LYDALL	•	
	OTTER RIVER	SEAMAN PAPER	•		ATHOLVILLE BATHURST	FRASER CONSOLIDATED-BATHURST	So X	325e 840e	LITTLE FALLS	NCHANK VALLEY PAPER	1	
	RUSSELL	TEXON	1		DALHOUSIE	NBIP FOREST PRODUCTS	XHP	1000m	LITTLE FALLS	Burrons Paper Dontar Industries	.	
	Russell South Hadley	NESTFIELD RIVER PAPER	.P		EDMUNDSTON	FRASER	Shate	950	LYDNS FALLS	LYDNS FALLS PULP	12	120
	SOUTH LEE	NEAD	P		NACKAWIC	ST. ANNE-NACKAWIC PULP	KD .	675a	LYONSDALE	BURROWS PAPER	•	
	THORNDIKE	DIAMOND FIBER PRODUCTS	P		NELSON-HIRAM. NEWCASTLE	NIRAMICHI PULP & PAPER NIRAMICHI PULP & PAPER	Hbu P	3756	NARCELLUS	NARTISCO PAPER	1 -	
	TURNERS FALLS	ESLEEDX NANUFACTURING	NP D		NEWCASTLE	MIRAMICHI PULP & PAPER	KbuP	550a	NECHANICVILLE NIDDLE FALLS	TAGSONS PAPERS STEVENS & THOMPSON	F	
-	TURNERS FALLS	Strathnore paper James River			SAINT GEORGE	LAKE UTOPIA PAPER	NP.	300a -	N. TONAWANDA	GATEWAY INDUSTRIES	P .	
	W. SPRINGFIELD	SOUTHNORTH	P		SAINT JOHN	IRVING PULP & PAPER KIMBERLY-CLARK OF CAN.	Kb P	750e	NEWTON FALLS	NEWTON FALLS PAPER	1	
	MEST GROTON	HOLLINGSMORTH & VOSE	•		Saint John Saint John	ROTHESAY PAPER	KATHP	1030a	Norfolk North Hoosick	Chagrin Fibers Columbia		
	NESTFIELD Noronoco	Strathnore paper Strathnore paper	:						DAKFIELD	US6 INDUSTRIES	÷	
		SINHIMOL THEN				NEW HAMPSHI	RE		OSWE 60	HAMPERHILL	•	
		MICHIGAN					-		OTSEGO	MEAD	P	E AA
	ALPENA	ABITIBI-PRICE .	HP	500	BENNINGTON BERLIN	Honadnock paper Hills James River	P KbuP	800	otsego Palinyra	nenasha Big m paperboard	10°	500
	ALPENA	FLETCHER PAPER	P	300	CLAREMONT	DOY PAPER	P	. ·	PARCHMENT	JAMES RIVER	÷.	•
	BATTLE CREEK	MALDORF	•		CLAREMONT	CPM	•		PIERMONT	CLEVERPAK ·	•	
	BATTLE DREEK	NICHIGAN PAPERBOARD	• P		BORHAM	JAMES RIVER	P		PLAINNELL	PLAINMELL PAPER	<u>P</u>	
	BATTLE DREEK	AMERICAN FIBRIT	T	30	GROVETON GROVETON	groveton paper Board James River	р ДР	250	Plattsburgh Plattsburgh	GEORGIA-PACIFIC PACKAGING CORP. OF AM.	₽ ₽	12
	Cheboygan Constantine	PROCTER & GAMBLE SIMPLEX PRODUCTS	P		HINSDALE	ASHLELOT PAPER	•	200	PLATTSBURGH	INPERIAL PAPER		
	DETROIT	PORT HURON PAPER	P.		HINSDALE	HINSDALE PRODUCTS	RP .	35	PORT HURON	PORT HURON PAPER		
	ESCANABA	HEAD	Kohp	1000	HINSDALE	PAPER SERVICE MILLS	P	•	PORT HURON	DUNN PAPER	1	
	FILER CITY	PACKAGING CORP. OF AM. BEORGIA-PACIFIC	TP an	610 180	HINSDALE N. ROCHESTER	Robertson & CO Spaulding Fibre			potsdan Pulaski	Potsdan Paper Hills Schoeller Tedh, Papers	1	
	Kalanazoo Kalanazoo	HANTHORNE PAPER	P	100	NASHUA	BROWN PRODUCTS	P		QUINNESEC	CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL	KOP	750
	KALAMAZOO	JAMES RIVER	P		PENACOOK	PENACOOK FIBRE	P		RED HOOK	Red Hook paper	P	
	KALANAZOO	NATIONAL SYPSUM	1 · · ·		ROCHESTER	LYDALL	1		Rochester Rochester	Easthan Kodak Flower City Tissue	1	
	Kalamazoo Nynistique	ALLIED PAPER MANISTIQUE PAPERS			TILTON W. HENNIKER	QUIN-T Contoocook paper			ROCK CITY FLS.	COTTRELL PAPER		
	NENOHINEE	MENDMINEE PAPER	P .		N. HOPKINTON	HDAGUE SPRAGUE	· •		S. GLENS FALLS	CROWN ZELLERBACH	ROP	210
	HONROE	JEFFERSON SHURFIT							TICONDEROGA	INTERNATIONAL PAPER	KD-P	530
	NONROE	union camp Kimberly-Clark	•	i.		NEW JERSEY			tonawanda Utica	SPAULDING FIBRE FOSTER PAPER	- 0P	25
	nlinising Nliskegon	WARREN	10-12	230	CANDEN	USE INDUSTRIES	•		WARRENSBURG	WARRENSBURG BD. & PAP.	i i	
	NILES	FRENCH PAPER	•		CLARK	UNITED STATES GYPSUN	1		WATERFORD	HOHANK PAPER MILLS	P	
	ONTONAGON	STONE CONTAINER	1P	550	delair Elimood park	Georgia-Pacific Narcal Paper Nills			WATERTOWN	FILTRATION SCIENCES	P	
	ROCHESTER	James River-Rochester RPM Faperboard	P		GARF 1ELD	GARDEN STATE PAPER	RP	700		NEWFOUNDLA	ND	
	VICKSBURG	SIMPSON PAPER	P		GARMOOD	MILLEN INDUSTRIES	P		CORNER BROOK	KRUGER	NsuTP	1030a
	WATERVLIET	WATERVLIET PAPER	P		HUGHESVILLE	JAMES RIVER	P		GRAND FALLS	ABITIBI-PRICE	STP	950a
	NHITE PIGEON	WHITE PIGEON PAPER	1		JERSEY CITY LINDEN	DAVEY Celotex	P					
	YPSILANTI	JAMES RIVER	r	•	MILFORD	JAMES RIVER	•			NORTH CAROL	LINA	
	м	INNESOTA			NEWARK	NEWARK GROUP	P		CANTON	CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL	KDP	1440
	BENIDJI	SUPERWOOD	HP .	100	PATERSON RIDGEFIELD	Morris Paper Board Lowe Paper			CHARLOTTE	CAROLINA PAPER BOARD	P	
	BRAINERD	POTLATCH	P		RIDGEFIELD PK.	LINCOLN FAPER	÷.		CONNIAY	GEORGIA-PACIFIC	NP .	200
	CLOQUET .	USS ACOUSTICAL PROD.	P		RIVERSIDE	CONNED BONDED FIBER	P		Lumberton Naxton	Alpha cellulose Leggett & platt	0 P	140
	CLOQUET	POTLATCH	KDP	490	SP015W000	KINBERLY-CLARK	P		NEW BERN	NEYERHAEUSER PAPER	iQs .	7ක
	DULUTH Duluth	Supernood Lake Superior Paper	HP N	360	trenton Warren Glen	Homasote James River	P		PATTERSON	CELLU DIVISION	P	
	GRAND RAPIDS	BLANDIN FAFER	THP	298	WHITEH DEEN		•		PISCAH FOREST	ECUSTA. MEYERHAEUSER	OP Ko Xp	250 1700
	INTER'L. FALLS	BOISE CASCADE	NDP	298		NEW MEXICO			Plyhouth Riegelwood	FEDERAL PAPER BOARD	SbP	2100
	INTER'L. FALLS	BOISE CASCADE HENNEPIN PAPER	119 119 - ¥¥	500 82 7 ~	ALRUQUERQUE	LEATHERBACK INDUSTRIES	P		RDANOKE RAPIDS	HALIFAX PAPER BOARD	P	
	SARTELLL	CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL	तः ज्यः 19	400 · .		NEW YORK			ROANOKE RAPIDS ROARING RIVER	CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL	KuP MD	1300
	SHAKOPEE	CERTAINTEED	HP .	100					RUCKINGHAM	ABITIBI-PRICE CASCADES INDUSTRIES	NP P	375
	ST. PAUL	NALDORF	P		Ansterdan Ancran	Sonoco products Kimserly-Clark	P		SYLVA	JACKSON FAFER MFG.	P	
					BATTENVILLE	BID TECH	P NP					
		MISSISSIPPI			BEAVER FALLS	BOISE CASCADE	MP	100		NOVA SCOTIA	<u>.</u>	
	COLUMBUS	NEVERHAEUSER	TP	560	BROWNVILLE	BOISE CASCADE	P		ABERCROMBIE P.	SCOTT MARITIMES	Kb	600a
	MERIDIAN	ATLAS ROOFING	HP	35	BROWNVILLE	JAMES RIVFER CROWN ZELLERBACH	Р 89	40	HANTSPORT	MINAS BASIN PULP	HP	40a
	MONTICELLO MOSS POINT	Georgia-Pacific International Paper	KuP KbP	1995 750	CARTHAGE	CLIMAX MANUFACTURING	P	**	HANTSPORT HUBBARDS	ofk Canexel	P MP	325
	NATCHEZ	INTERNATIONAL PAPER	NON	1150	CAST. on HLD.	FORT DRANGE PAPER	P		LIVERPOOL	BOWATER MERSEY PAPER	SUITP	760
	NEW AUGUSTA	LEAF RIVER FOREST	Kb.	1200	CHATHAN	COLUMBIA	P		PORT HANKESS.	STORA FOREST	Ship	915e
	PICKENS VICKSBURG	BURROWS SOUTHERN	P V.40	1101	Cohoes Corinth	Mohawk Paperr Mills International Paper	P MP	151		OHIO		
	WIG61NS	international paper Dunn paper	KuP P	1181	CORNWALL	CORNWALL PAPER MILLS	P		BALTIMORE	GAYLORD CONTAINER	P	
					DEFERIET	CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL	HP .	320	BRECKSVILLE	TECUNSEN CORRUGATED	P	
		MISSOURI			DEPOSIT EASTON	MOF TECHNOLOGY HOLLINGSWORTH & VOSE	NP	200	CHAGRIN FALLS	CHASE BAG	P	
	BOOWILLE	HUEBERT FIBERBOARD	HP .	60	FAYETTEVILLE	NCINTYRE FAPER	P		CHILL ICOTHE CINCINNATI	Head Cincinnati Paperboard	KDP p	870
	JOPLIN	TANKO ASPHALT PRODUCTS	P		FORT EDWARD	SCUTT PAPER	P		CINCINNATI	CELOTEX	P	
	KANSAS CITY	GAF	NP P	120	FORT MILLER	FORT MILLER TISSUE	0	3	CINCINNATI	NEAD	P	
	N. KANSAS CITY	USE INDUSTRIES	r		Fulton Fulton	North End Paper Armstrong World Indus.	r P		CINCINNATI	OHIO PULP MILLS	R	30
					GANSEVDORT	PEARL PAPER MILLS	P		CIRCLEVILLE COLUMBUS	CONTAINER CORP OF AM. DHAMPION INTERNATIONAL	XP P	200
					-			-		CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR		

.

.

1

.

. 1

Page X-37

.

							• • •				
				L .		•	F	t .	• 		•
		_		•				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	
CSHOCTON	STONE CONTAINER	NP .	600	OREGON CITY	SHURFIT NEWSPRINT	TRP	670	LACHUTE	PRICE WILSON	P	
AYTON	HOWARD PAPER HILLS	1		PILOT ROCK	USG INDUSTRIES	HP	150	LEBEL-SUR-QUE.	Dontar	10	720
RANKLIN	FRANKLIN BOXBOARD	r		Portland	NALARKEY ROOFING	HP	40	LENNOXVILLE	SCOTT PAPER	P	
RANKLIN	DENEY PULP & PAPER	0	24	SAINT HELENS	BOISE CASCADE	КЪР	1000	LOUISEVILLE	MATERIAUX CASCADES	HP .	38e
IANKLIN	IKO INDUSTRIES	5	80	SAINT HELENS	CONCEL	P		MASSON	NACLAREN INDUSTRIES	SIP	535
KANKLIN	GEORGIA-PACIFIC	NP .	50	SPRINGFIELD	NEVERHEUSER PAPER	KP .	1090	NATANE	CIP	XP	250
PSUM	USG INDUSTRIES	- E		TOLEDO	SEDRGIA-PACIFIC	KXP	1400	HONT ROLLAND	ROLLAND		
MILTON	BEDKETT PAPER	r -		NEST LINN	DROWN ZELLERBACH	NP	225	HONTREAL	BELKIN PACKAGING		
MILTON	CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL	.						NONTREAL	KRUGER		
ncaster Ckland	SONOCO PRODUCTS ERVING PAPER MILLS	- F			PENNSYLVANIA	•		New Richmond Pont Cartier	Consol 1 dated-bathlirst Rayon1er Quebec	109 509	710 750
ICKLAND	JEFFERSON SMURFIT			CHAMBERSBURG	TEXCRON PAPER	P		PONT ROUGE	BUILDING PROD. OF CAN.	NTP	200
SILLEN	CLEANERS HANGER	p		CHESTER	- SCUTT PAPER	₽		PORTAGE-DU-FT.	CONSOLIDATED-BATHURST	IC6P	625
SILLON	SREIF BOARD			DELANARE WATER	STROUDSBERG PAPERBOARD	P		PORTNELIF	FORD & CD.	P	
AMISBURG	AMERICAN PACKAGING	÷.		DOWNINGTON	BRANDYWINE PAPERBOARD	P		QUEBEC CITY	BLASSINE CANADA	÷.	
DULETOW	DRYSTAL TISSUE	j.		DOWNINGTON	DAVEY	P		QUEBEC CITY	REED	Sulf	116
DOLETOWN	JEFFERSON SHURFIT	÷.		DOWNINGTON	SHRYDOX BROS.	•		RIVIERE-DU-LP.	SOUCY	TP	540
DOLETOWN	JEFFERSON SMURFIT			DOWNINGTON	SONOCO PRODUCTS	₽		RIVIERE-DU-LP.	SOUCY	NTP	620
DOLETOWN	NIDOLETOWN PAPERBOARD	į.		ERIE	HAPPERHILL PAPERS	NP	680	RIVIERE-DU-LP.	NDHAWK PULP	N	408
DDLETOWN	NOSINEE PAPER	j.		ERIE	QUIN-T	P		SAINT FELICIEN	DONDHUE ST. FELICIEN	io.	850
DOLETOWN	SIMPSON PAPER	÷.		EXTON	EXTON PAPER MANUE.	P		SAINT JEROME	ROLLAND	P	
LAN	CERTAINTEED	HP	135	JOHSONBURG	PENNTECH PAPERS	KDP -	220	SAINT RAYMOND	ST. RAYMOND PAPERR	KOSIP	200
NROE FALLS	SONOCO PRODUCTS	, P		LANCASTER	AMERICAN PAPER PROD.	•		SHANINIGAN	CONSOLIDATED-BATHURST	SHP	124
TTHAN	PACKAGING CORP. OF AM.	P		LEBANON	HENRY HOLDED PRODUCTS	•		TEMISCAMING	TENBEC	SbX	800
RONTO	TORONTO PAPERBOARD	P.		LEWISBURG	INTERNATIONAL PAPER			TERREBOINE	SONOCO	P	
RANA	HOWARD PAPER MILLS	P		LITITZ	NDODSTREAM	NbP		THURSO	NACLAREN INDUSTRIES	Kb.	336
ST CARROLTON		NP 1	180	LOCK HAVEN	HAMMERHILL PAPERS	•		TROIS RIVIERES	CIP	SIP	920
ST CARROLTON		NP .	100	NEHOOPANY	PROCTER & GAMBLE	9		TROIS RIVIERES	KRUGER	MTP	138
				MILTON	NATIONAL GYPSUN	•		TROIS RIVIERES	CONSOL I DATED-BATHURST	KMP	585
	OKLAHOMA			HIGUON	SIMPSON PAPER	P		VILLE DE LA B.	CONSOL IDATED-BATHLIRST	Sbsh	113
				HODENA	EXTON PAPER MANUF.	•		. WINDSOR	DONTAR	KbuP	460
HORE	GEORGIA-PACIFIC	<u>.</u>	-	HOUNT HOLLY S.	NH DIELECTRICS	P					-00
KOGEE	Fort Honard Paper	RP	775	HOUNT HOLLY S.	FILTRATION SCIENCES	P			SASKATCHEW	AN	
IOR	GEORGIA-PACIFIC	HP	50	NORRISTOWN	NICOLET	•		PRINCE ALBERT	NEYERHAEUSER CANADA	Kb.	900
YOR	NATIONAL GYPSUN			DAKHONT	USE INDUSTRIES	P		FRINGE PERCH			
(OR	ROBEL TISSUE HILLS	RP .	125	PAXINOS	DELLU DIVISION	•			SOUTH CAROL	INA	
and	ALLIED MATERIALS			PHILADELPHIA	CONNELLY CONTAINERS	P		BEECH ISLAND	KIMBERLY-CLARK	P	
LIANT	MEYERHAEUSER	KsuIP	2000	PHILADELPHIA	CONTAINER CORP. OF AM.	•		CATANBA	BONATER CAROLINA	KHITP	126
	OTTAT			PHILADELPHIA	NEWMAN & CO.	P		CATANBA	CATAWBA NEWSPRINT	TP	680
	ONTARIO			RANSOM	POTLATCH	RP	180	CHARLESTON	NESTVACO	iii Iiii	243
HPTON .	IKO INDUSTRIES	HP	170a	READING	GEORGIA-PACIFIC	₽		EASTOVER	UNION CAMP	10P	700
NTFORD	REID-DOMINION PACKAG.	1 P		READING	INTERSTATE INTERCORR	•		FLORENCE	STONE CONTAINER	KAP	140
NTFORD	SONOCO	P		RIEGELSVILLE	INTERNATIONAL HILLS	•		GEORGETOWN	INTERNATIONAL PAPER	KOP	160
TIAMALL	DONTAR	KOP	450a	ROARING SPES.	APPLETON PAPERS	KbP	190	HARTSVILLE	SONOCO PRODUCTS	XDF XP	290
IDEN .	GREAT LAKES FOREST	NP .	720=	SINKING SPSS.	READING PAPER BOARD	•		WARION	CELOTEX	8	200
ANOLA	EDDY FOREST PRODUCTS	KbuP	735e	SPRING GROVE	BLATFELTER	KDP	575		CAROTELL PAPER BOARD		
RT FRANCES	BOISE CASCADE CANADA	KONP	1110	SUNBURY	CELOTEX	HP	240	TAYLORS		F	
TSVILLE	KIMBERLY-CLARK OF CAN.	P		TYRONE	MESTVACO	P			TENNESSEE		
DOUDIS FALLS	ABITIBI-PRICE	SIP	880e	NHITEHALL	TARKETT	P		CALHOUN	BOWATER SOUTHERN PAPER	KSMXP	co!
USKASING	SPRUCE FALLS POMER	INP	1320a	YDRK	STONE CONTAINER	P		CHATTANOOGA	ROCK-TENN	D	
iora	BOISE CASCADE CANADA	SIP	820	YDRK	YORKTOWNE PAPER HILLS	P		CHATTANOOGA	FILTRATION SCIENCES		
ATHON	JAMES RIVER-MARATHON	Kb	500a							NO	180
SISSAUGA	DONTAR PACKAGING	P			PUERTO RICO			CHATTANOGA	SOUTHERN CELLULDSE	P	100
TH BAY	NORDF 1 BRE	NP .	1200	1000100	CARIBE	0sP	125	CHAT TANDOGA	CHATTANOOGA PAPERBOARD		160
AMA	EDDY FOREST PRODUCTS	P		ARECIBO	CHRIDE	USP	163	COUNCE	TENNESSEE RIVER PULP	KP .	160
ROCK	DONTAR PACKAGING	KhulfP	975e		QUEBEC			COVINGTON	LYDALL	P -	•••
STE. MAR.		HP .	320	ALMA	PRICE	SIP	970a	HARRIMAN	HARRIMAN PAPERBOARD	IP	240
REDROUGH	ATLANTIC PACKAGING	RP	60a	AMOS	DONOHUE NORMICK	TP	535	KINGSPORT	NEAD	0P	320
OTH ROCK F.		Kb.	315e	BAIE COMEAU	Dis Paper	Sultop	1900e	KNOXVILLE	TANKO ASPHALT PRODUCTS	HP .	80
CATHERINES		ρ		BEALHARNOIS	DONTAR	P		NENPHIS	PONDEROSA OF TENNESSEE	R	100
CATHERINES		F		BEAUPRE	ABITIBI-PRICE	xp	550	HENPHIS	KIMBERLY-CLARK	P	
ATHCONA	STRATHCONA PAPER	P		BREAKEYVILLE	DESENCRAGE CASCADES	R	90m	MENPHIS	BUCKEYE CELLULOSE	OP	178
RGEON FALLS		ΧP	2750	BRONPTONVFILLE	KRUGER	TP	800m	NEW JOHNSONAL.	INLAND CONTAINER	XP	575
RACE BAY	KIMPERLY-CLARK OF CAN.	K0s	1250e	CABANO	PAPIER CASCADES	XP	250a	NEWPORT	SONOCO PRODUCTS	P	
ROLD	FRASER	- 20	100e	CANDIAC	PERKINS PAPERS	RP .	100				
ROLD	JINTARIO PAPER	SRTXP	946e	CHAMBLY	BENNETT FLEET	P			TEXAS		
ROLD	DONTAR	SRIAP MP	50e	CHANDLER	GASPESIA PULP & PAPER	SIP .	6368	DALLAS	ROCK-TENN	P	
ROLD	BEAVER WOOD FIBRE	P.		Chemin du lac	NOHWIK PULP & PHPER	ar N	50e	DIBOLL	TEMPLE-EASTEX	NP .	100
NDER BAY	BREAT LAKES FOREST	KUNSP	2490a	CLERMONT	DONCHE	n SuTNP	500 752a	EVADALE	TEMPLE-EASTEX	KDP	155
	PROVINCIAL PAPER	MP Nor	150	CRABIREE	Scutt Paper	NP	r utual	FORNEY	CORRUGATED SERVICES	P	نجره
	ABITIBI-PRICE	XHP	100 447a			Su Su	120a	GALENA PARK	USG INDUSTRIES	т 9	
IDER BAY		SumP	508e	DESBIENS	ST. RAYNOND PAPER			HOUSTON	CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL	KbultP	185
nder Bay Nder Bay	ARITIRI_0010C			DOLBEAU	DOMTAR	SIP	460a				103
nder Bay Nder Bay Nder Bay	ABITIBI-PRICE			DOLBEAU	DONTAR.	SIP	460a	LA PORTE	LEXTAR	0 Katalan	100
nder Bay Nder Bay Nder Bay DNTO	DONTAR	P p		DRUHHONDVILLE	MARLBORD PAPER	P v.m	200-	LUFKIN	CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL	KsultP P	123
ider Bay Ider Bay Ider Bay Dito Dito Dito	dontar Dominion cellulose	P			CASCADES	KuP	2008	ORANGE	EQUITABLE BAG	r V.D	124
nder Bay Nder Bay Nder Bay Drto Dnto Dnto	dontar Dominion Cellulose Belkin paperboard	P P	150-	EAST ANGUS		MXP	1550a	ORANGE	INLAND CONTAINER	kup Kop	120
nder Bay Nder Bay Nder Bay Onto Onto Onto Nto	dontar Dominion Cellulose Belkin paperboard Dontar	P P XP	150a	EAST ANGUS GATINEAU	CIP			DACATCHA		B. THE	550
nder Bay Nder Bay Nder Bay Onto Onto Onto Nton	dontar Dominion Cellulose Belkin paperboard	P P	150a	EAST ANGUS GATINEAU GATINEAU	cip Canexel Hardboard	P		PASADENA	CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL		
nder Bay Nder Bay Nder Bay Onto Onto Onto Onto Nton	DOMTAR DOMINION CELLULOSE BELKIN PAPERBOARD DOMTAR TRENT VALLEY PAPERBD.	P P XP	150s	EAST ANGUS GATINEAU GATINEAU GATINEAU	cip Canexel Hardboard Canexel Hardboard	P P		pasadena Texarkana	INTERNATIONAL PAPER	KOP	
nder Bay Nder Bay Nder Bay Onto Onto Onto Nton	dontar Dominion Cellulose Belkin paperboard Dontar	P P XP	150e	EAST ANGUS GATINEAU GATINEAU GATINEAU GRAND MERE	CIP Canexel Hardboard Canexel Hardboard Consolidated-Bathurst	P P SNP	550a		INTERNATIONAL PAPER		
nder Bay Nder Bay Nder Bay Onto Onto Onto Onto Nton Nton	dontar doninion cellulose belkin paperboard dontar trent valley paperbd. OREGON	P P XP P		EAST ANGUS GATINEAU GATINEAU GATINEAU GRAND MERE HULL	CIP Cane Xel Hardboard Cane Xel Hardboard Consol 1 Dated-Bathurst Eddy Forest products	P P SMP P		TEXARKANA	INTERNATIONAL PAPER VERMONT		
nder Bay Nder Bay Nder Bay Onto Onto Onto Nton Nton Nton	DONTAR DONINION CELLULOSE BELKIN PAPERBOARD DONTAR TRENT VALLEY PAPERBD. OREGON WILLANETTE INDUSTRIES	P P XP P KuSOP	1100	EAST ANGUS GATINEAU GATINEAU GRAND MERE HULL JOLIETTE	CIP CANE TEL HARDBOARD CANE TEL HARDBOARD CONSOL IDATED-BATHURST EDDY FOREST PRODUCTS CASCADES	P P SNP P NP	550a	texarkana Bellows Falls	INTERNATIONAL PAPER VERMONT TLR		
nder Bay Nder Bay Nder Bay Onto Onto Onto Onto Nton Nton Nton Any Tskanie	DONTAR DONINION CELLULOSE BELKIN PAPERBOARD DONTAR TRENT VALLEY PAPERBD. OREGON WILLARETTE INDUSTRIES CROWN ZELLERBACH	p p xp p KuSOP KuSOP	1100 1075	EAST ANGUS GATINEAU GATINEAU GATINEAU GRAND MERE HULL JOLIETTE JONRUIERE	CIP CANETEL HARDBOARD CANETEL HARDBOARD CONSOLIDATED-BATHURST EDDY FORES PRODUCTS CASCARES ABITI-PRICE	P P SNP P NP KDXMP	550a 150	texarkana Bellows Falls Brattleboro	INTERNATIONAL PAPER VERMONT TLR BOISE CASCADE		
NDER BAY NDER BAY NDER BAY ONTO ONTO ONTO ONTO NTON NTON NTON ANY ISKANIE VALLIS	DONTAR DONINION CELLULOSE BELKIN PAPERBOARD DONTAR TRENT VALLEY PAPERBD. OREGON WILLAMETTE INDUSTRIES CROM ZELLERBACH EVANITE FIRER	P YP P KuSOP KDSMP TF	1100 1075 129	EAST ANGUS GATINEAU GATINEAU GRAND MERE HULL JOLIETTE	CIP CANE TEL HARDBOARD CANE TEL HARDBOARD CONSOL IDATED-BATHURST EDDY FOREST PRODUCTS CASCADES	P P SNP P NP	550a	texarkana Bellows Falls	INTERNATIONAL PAPER VERMONT TLR		128
NDER BAY NDER BAY NDER BAY ONTO ONTO ONTO ONTO NTON NTON NTON NTO	DONTAR DONTINION CELLULOSE BELKIN PAPERBOARD DONTAR TRENT VALLEY PAPERBD. OREGON WILLAWETTE INDUSTRIES CROWN ZELLERBACH EVANITE FIRER FOREST FIBER PRODUCTS	P YP P KuSOP KoSMP TF MP	1100 1075 120 140	EAST ANGUS GATINEAU GATINEAU GATINEAU GRAND MERE HULL JOLIETTE JONRUIERE	CIP CANETEL HARDBOARD CANETEL HARDBOARD CONSOLIDATED-BATHURST EDDY FORES PRODUCTS CASCARES ABITI-PRICE	P P SNP P NP KDXMP	550a 150	texarkana Bellows Falls Brattleboro	INTERNATIONAL PAPER VERMONT TLR BOISE CASCADE		
NDER BAY NDER BAY NDER BAY KONTO KO	DONTAR DONINION CELLULOSE BELKIN PAPERBOARD DONTAR TRENT VALLEY PAPERBD. OREGON WILLAMETTE INDUSTRIES CROMN ZELLERBACH EVANITE FIBER FOREST FIBER PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL PAPER	p P XP P KuSOP KuSOP KuSOP TP NP KuP	1100 1075 129	EAST ANGUS GATINEAU GATINEAU GRAND MERE HULL JOLIETTE JONGUIERE	CIP CANEILEL HARDBOARD CONEILEL HARDBOARD CONSOLIDATED-BATHURST EDDY FOREST PRODUCTS CASCADES ABITI-PRICE CASCADES	P P SNP P NP Ko XMP Ko TP	550a 150	texarkana Bellows Falls Brattlebord East Ryegate	INTERNATIONAL PAPER VERMONT TLR BOISE CASCADE CPH	KuP P P	1296
RIDER BAY RICER BAY RICER BAY RORTO RONTO	DONTAR DONINION CELLULOSE BELKIN PAPERBOARD DONTAR TRENT VALLEY PAPERBD. OREGON WILLANETTE INDUSTRIES CROWN ZELLERBACH EVANITE FIRER FOREST FIBER PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL PAPER JAMES RIVER	P P IP P KuSOP KoSHP TP HP KuP P	1100 1075 120 140 850	EAST ANGUS GATINEAU GATINEAU GATINEAU GRAND MERE HULL JOLIETTE JONQUIERE KINGSEY FALLS	CIP CANEXEL HARDBOARD CANEXEL HARDBOARD CONSOLITATED-RATHURST EDDY FOREST PRODUCTS CASCADES ABITI-PRICE CASCADES CASCADES CASCADES	Р 9 SNP Р NP KDTP Р	550a 150	TEXARKANA Bellows Falls Brattlebord East Ryegate Gilman	INTERNATIONAL PAPER VERMONT TLR BOISE CASCADE CPM GEORGIA-PACIFIC	KuP P P	1296
NDER BAY NDER BAY NDER BAY KONTO KONTO KONTO ENTON ENTON SAMY ATSKANIE RVALLIS KEST GROVE RDINER LSEY	DONTAR DONINION CELLULOSE BELKIN PAPERBOARD DONTAR TRENT VALLEY PAPERBD. OR EGON WILLANETTE INDUSTRIES CROWN ZELLERBACH EVANITE FIRER FOREST FIBER PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL PAPER JANES RIVER POPE & TALBOT PULP	P P IP P KuSOP TF MP KuP P Ku	1100 1075 120 140 850 420	EAST ANGUS GATINEAU GATINEAU GRAND MERE HULL JOLIETTE JONQUIERE KINGSEY FALLS	CIP CANETEL HARDBOARD CANETEL HARDBOARD CONSULTATED-BATHURST EDDY FOREST PRODUCTS CASCADES CASCADES CASCADES LES INDUSTRIES CAS.	Р 9 SMP Р NP КЪХМР КЪТР Р Р	550a 150	TEXARKANA Bellows Falls Brattlebord East Ryegate Gilman N. Bennington	INTERNATIONAL PAPER VERMONT TLR BOISE CASCADE CPH GEORGIA-PACIFIC VERMONT TISSUE	KuP P P	1296
LRDER BAY LUNDER BAY LUNDER BAY IRONTO RONTO RONTO ENTON ENTON ATSKANIE IRVALLIS IREST GROVE IROINER NLSEY LSEY LSEY	DONTAR DONINION CELLULOSE BELKIN PAPERBOARD DONTAR TRENT VALLEY PAPERBD. OREGON WILLANETTE INDUSTRIES CROWN ZELLERBACH EVANITE FIRER FOREST FIBER PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL PAPER JAMES RIVER	P P IP P KuSOP KoSHP TP HP KuP P	1100 1075 120 140 850	EAST ANGUS GATINEAU GATINEAU GATINEAU GRAND MERE HULL JOLAUTERE JORQUIERE KINGSEY FALLS KINGSEY FALLS	CIP CANETEL HARDBOARD CANETEL HARDBOARD CONSOLIDATED-BATHURST EDDY FOREST PRODUCTS CASCADES CASCADES CASCADES CASCADES LASCADES LES INDUSTRIES CAS. PAPIER KINGSEY FALLS	Р 9 SMP Р NP КЪХМР КЪТР Р Р	550a 150	TEXARKANA BELLONS FALLS BRATTLEBORD EAST RYEGATE BILMAN N. BENNINGTON PUTNEY	INTERNATIONAL PAPER VERMON'T TLR BOISE CASCADE CPH EEORGIA-PACIFIC VERMONT TISSUE PUTNEY FAPER	KoP P P RP P P	1296 30

.

	VIRGINIA				fort Edwards Hinelander	Nekoosa papers Rhinelander paper	SoP P	8
ASHLAND	BEAR ISLAND PAPER	TP	620		OTHSCHILD	MEYERHAEUSER	Sb P	1
BIG ISLAND	OWENS-ILL INDIS	· IP	575		DAMAND	Shawand Paper Hills	₽	
BUENA VISTA	GEORGIA-BONDED FIBERS	P		-	STEVENS POINT	CONSOLIDATED PAPERS	P	
COVINGTON	NESTVACO	ЮIP	1568	-	UPERIOR	SUPERIOR FIBER PROD.	HP	i
DAWVILLE	USG INDUSTRIES	HP	300		DHOHOMK	DWENS-ILLINOIS	XP	
FRANKLIN	UNION CAMP	KbuP	1950		IDMAHANK	TOMAHAMK POMER & PULP	Mbu	
HOPENELL	HERCULES	OP	250		i dhahamk	TOMAHAMK TISSUE	RP	
HOPEWELL	STONE CONTAINER	KuP NTP	1000 450		IAUPACA IHITING	Filter Materials Kimberly-Clark	P P	
JARRATT	GEORGIA-PACIFIC MEAD	nir	430		HITING	CONSOLIDATED PAPERS	NTP	
LYNCHBURG Richhond	rederal paper board	- - -		•	ISC. RAPIDS	CONSOLIDATED PAPERS	HTP	
RICHNONO	James River Paper	P			ISC. RAPIDS	CONSOL IDATED PAPERS	Kb.	
RICHIOND	NANCHESTER BD. & PAPER	- P - 1			ISC. RAPIDS	CONSOLIDATED PAPERS	P	
RIVERVILLE	VIRGINIA FIBRE	ΣP	600	. •		001002101120 111 210	•••••	• • •
NEST POINT	CHESAPEAKE	KhuP	1400					
	a							
	WASHINGTON							
BELLINGHAM	GEORGIA-PACIFIC	Shap	1375					
CAMAS	CROWN ZELLERBACH	K60P	1400					
COSMOPOL15	NEVERHAEUSER	90	450					
EVERETT	MEYERHAEUSER	Ю	395					
EVERETT	SCOTT PAPER	Ship	555					
HORUIAN	GRAYS JHARBOR PAPER	P			· •		• • • • • • • •	
HORUIAN	ITT RAYONIER	S b	350					
LONGVIEW	LONGVIEW FIBRE	KbuliP	3120					
LONGVIEW	NORTH PACIFIC PAPER	TP	1450m					
LONGVIEW	MELERHAEUSER	KOXOP	800				•	
LONGVIEW	R-W PAPERS	P						
Port Angeles	CROWN ZELLERBACH	HP .	510					
PORT ANGELES	ITT RAYONIER	560	500		-	•	•	
PORT TOWNSEND	PORT TOWNSEND PAPER	KuP MP	450					
SPOKANE	INLAND EMPIRE PAPER	TP	200 480	•		· · · · · · · · · · · ·		
STEILACOOM	BOISE CASCADE	P	480					
Summer Tacoma	SONOCO PRODUCTS	P						
TACONA	SINPSON PAPER	KhuP	1200					
VANCOLVER	BOISE CASCADE	P	1200					
WALLULA	BOISE CASCADE	KD IP	942					
MENATCHEE	KEYES FIRRE	P						
			•					
	WEST VIRGINI	A						
HALLTOWN	HALLTOWN PAPERBOARD	P			•			
MELLSBURG	BANNER FIRERBOARD	p .						

--1

1 • • • •

.

225 **210** ·

. .

-

WISCONSIN

APPLETON	Fox river paper	P	
APPLETON	AMRICON	RP	30
ASHLAND	JAMES RIVER	RP	80
BELOIT	BELOIT BOX BOARD	P ·	
BROKAN	WAUSAU PAPER MILLS	ShuP	435
COMBINED LOCKS	APPLETON PAPERS	XP	200
CORNELL	GENSTAR ROOFING PROD.	XP.	200
DEPERE	U.S. PAPER MILLS	P	
DEFERE	NICOLET PAPER	P	
EAU CLAIRE	POPE & TALBOT	RP	300
GREEN BAY	FORT HOWARD PAPER	RP	775
BREEN BAY	GREEN BAY PACKAGING	IuP	220
GREEN BAY	JAMES RIVER	SoP	170
GREEN BAY	PROCTOR & GAMBLE PAPER	P	
GREEN BAY	PROCTER & GAMBLE PAPER	5 °	650
KAUKAUNA	Thilmany paper & PULP	KP	430
KIMBERLY	MIDTEC FAPER	HP	185
LADYSHITH	POPE & TALBOT	P	
WARINETTE	SCOTT PAPER	P	
MENASHA	GILBERT FAPER	P	
MENASHA	U.S. PAPER MILLS	P	
HENASHA	WHITING PAPER	P	
MENASHA	WISCONSIN TISSUE MILLS	P	
MEFRILL	WARD PAPER	RP	60
NILWAUKEE	KEIDING	P	
MILWAUKEE	WISCONSIN FAFERBOARD	P	
NOSINEE	MOSINEE FAPER	KsbP	195
NEENAH	GLATFELTER	RP	260
NEENAH	Kinderly-Clark	P	
NEENAH	KINDERLY-CLARK	P	
NEKOOSA	NEKOOSA PAPERS	ЮP	335
NIAGARA	NIAGARA OF WIS. PAPER	NP	210
OCONTO FALLS	SCOTT PAPER	P	
DSHKOSH	PONDEROSA PULP PROD.	P	
PARK FALLS	Flambeau Paper	NbP	150
PESHT160	BADGER PAPER HILLS	SoP	150
PHILLIPS	LIONITE HARDBOARD	NP	